

ICD-08635

# POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

APRIL 1988 \$2.50

\$3.50 CANADA

Incorporating SCAN Magazine The Official Publication of the Scanner Association of North America

## Monitoring Down Under

*Also in this issue:*

- **The "ELF" Transmitter Is Here**
- **Confessions Of A Pirate Broadcaster**
- **Selected English Language Shortwave Programs—Spring '88**
- **Be Your Own Radio**



**Plus: CB, Ham, Scanners, Nostalgia,  
Satellites, and More!**





# ICOM RECEIVERS

## The World at Your Fingertips

Only ICOM brings the world into your living room... HF, VHF, UHF, and low band receptions. ICOM is the professional's choice to receive international broadcasts, aircraft, marine, business, emergency services, television, and government bands. Tune in with ICOM's IC-R7000 25-2000MHz\* and IC-R71A 0.1-30MHz commercial quality scanning receivers for full spectrum coverage.

### Incomparable Frequency Control.

Both the IC-R71A and IC-R7000 feature direct frequency access via their front keypad, main tuning dial, optional infrared remote control and/or computer interface adapter. Flexibility of this nature can only be accomplished with an ICOM!

**Full Coverage, Maximum Performance.** The superb IC-R71A is your front row seat to worldwide SSB, CW, RTTY, AM, and FM (optional) communications and foreign broadcasts in the 100kHz to 30MHz range. It features passband, IF Notch, low noise mixer circuits, and 100dB dynamic range. The pacesetter IC-R7000 receives today's hot areas of

interest, including aircraft, marine, public services, amateur, and satellite transmissions in the 25MHz to 2000MHz\* range. It includes all mode operation low noise circuits plus outstanding sensitivity and selectivity. The combined IC-R71A/IC-R7000 pair creates a full radio window to the world!



**The IC-R71A** is a shortwave listener's delight. Its 32 tunable memories store frequency and mode information, and they are single-button reprogrammable independent of VFO A or VFO B's operations! This HF reception is further enhanced by a dual width and level adjustable noise blanker, panel selectable RF preamp, selectable AGC, four scan modes, and all-mode squelch.

**The IC-R7000** is a high band monitor's masterpiece. Its 99 tunable memories are complemented by six scanning modes. It even scans a band and loads memories 80 to 99 with active frequencies without operator assistance! Additional features include selectable scan speed and pause delays, wide/narrow FM reception, and high frequency stability. Many professional services use IC-R7000's as calibration references.

**Options.** IC-R7000: RC-12 remote control, EX-310 voice synthesizer, CK-70 DC adapter, MB-12 mobile bracket. IC-R71A: RC-11 remote control, EX-310 voice synthesizer, FM module, CK-70 DC adapter, MB-12 mobile bracket, FL-32A 500Hz, FL-63A 250Hz, and FL-44A filters.

See the IC-R7000 and IC-R71A at your local authorized ICOM dealer.

\* Specifications of IC-R7000 guaranteed from 25-100MHz and 1260-1300MHz. No coverage from 1000-1025MHz

 **ICOM**  
First in Communications

CIRCLE 101 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004 Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7619  
3150 Premier Drive, Suite 126, Irving, TX 75063 / 1777 Phoenix Parkway, Suite 201, Atlanta, GA 30349  
ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc., 3071 - #5 Road Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4 Canada

All stated specifications are approximate and subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. RCVRS587.



**ORDER DESK HOURS (Eastern):**  
**MONDAY-FRIDAY 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.**  
**SATURDAY 10 A.M. to 4 P.M.**  
 Technical and VA orders call (703) 938-3350

**Electronic Equipment Bank**  
 516 Mill Street N.E., Vienna, VA 22180  
 Telephone (703) 938-3350

**STORE HOURS (Eastern):**  
 Same as Order Desk Hours  
 Closed Mondays  
 Thursday 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.

**Electronic Equipment Bank—Order Toll Free 800-368-3270**

**SMALL PORTABLES**

**DIPLOMAT 4950 \$69.95 + \$4. UPS**



AM 550-1670  
 FM 88-108  
 11 Shortwave bands  
 Stereo headset out.  
 OPT. AC adapter  
 SPA4.5 \$9.95

**SONY ICF-4920 CALL**

FM & AM  
 7 Shortwave bands  
 OPT. AC adapter  
 Sony AC-39 \$19.95  
 or ACW3...\$9.95



**SANGEAN ATS-801 \$99.95 + \$4. UPS**



25 Memories  
 AM, FM, SW  
 Digital readout  
 Clock & timers  
 OPT. AC adapter  
 PA6P \$9.95

**TOSHIBA RP-F11 CALL**

All international  
 & Tropical Bands  
 'S' Meter  
 Safety Lock  
 OPT. AC adapter  
 PA6P \$9.95



**SONY ICF 2003 CALL**



150 kHz - 30 MHz  
 AM, FM  
 Memories, Scanning  
 24 hour clock  
 OPT. AC adapter  
 PA6N \$9.95

**SONY ICF-7700 CALL**

FM, LW, MW & 12 Shortwave bands, Clock,  
 LCD readout, 15 memories. OPT AC Adapter  
 PA6N \$9.95.

**PANASONIC RF-B60 \$249.95**

\$4. UPS

AM, FM & SW  
 36 Memories, Scanning  
 Keypad entry, Clock  
 LCD Frequency display  
 OPT. AC adapter  
 PA6N \$9.95



**PANASONIC RF-B10 \$89.95**

FM, AM & 6 SHORTWAVE BANDS \$4. UPS  
 Micro: 4 5/16 X 2 3/8 X 7/8"

**WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK**

**NEW 1988 EDITION!**



Listen to the world...hear the voices of people making history...eavesdrop on local programs from around the globe...gain a new perspective on international events. Guides to English broadcasts. Station information including frequencies, transmitter powers, operating times, languages, addresses, etc. Stations listed by frequency in order to help you identify them more easily. The other Shortwave Listener's Bible!

**ORDER: WRTVH..\$19.95 POSTPAID!**

**LARGER PORTABLES**

**NEW! ATS 803A \$189.95 + \$6. UPS**

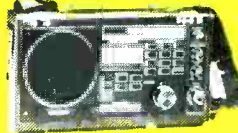


**Free Radio Stand**

AM, FM, SSB & CW  
 LED readout.  
 Clock/Timers.  
 9 Memories/Scanning.  
 Stereo headset out.  
 Wide/Narrow switch.  
 AC Adapter included!

**MAGNAVOX D2935 \$199.95 + \$6. UPS**

AM, FM, SSB.  
 13 Shortwave bands.  
 LED readout.  
 Signal meter.  
 Many more extras.



**MAGNAVOX D2999 \$299.95 + \$8. UPS**

AM, FM, SSB, CW/16 Memories.  
 Continuous AM tuning 146 kHz-30 MHz.  
 LCD readout/Quality 2 speaker sound!

**SONY ICF-2010 CALL**



AM, FM, SSB, CW & Air  
 Band. 32 Memories.  
 Scanning. LED readout.  
 Clock/Timers.  
 AC Adapter included.

**GRUNDIG 400 \$399.95 + \$6. UPS**



AM, FM, SSB, CW/24 Memories/Scanning.  
 LED readout; 24 hr clock; timer.  
 Many other features. Best portable audio!  
 120/240V or Battery **Free Radio Stand**

**ANTENNAS**

'EAVESDROPPER'...SWL \$59.95 + \$4.

'DX SLOPER'...DXSWL \$69.95 + \$4. UPS

'DATONG ACTIVE ANTENNA' **NEW!**

AD370...\$129.95 + \$4 UPS W/AC Adapter

SONY AN1...\$89.95 + \$4 UPS W/AC Adapter

'MFJ OUTDOOR ANTENNA'

AC Adapter

MFJ1024...\$119.95 + \$4 UPS PA1312...\$9.95

**FREE EEB CATALOG!**

36 Pages over 300 items for the SWLer!

**NEW FOR 1988**

Many items found only at EEB!

**CALL OR WRITE TODAY!**

GET ALL THE DETAILS!

**DESK TOP RADIOS**

**NRD-525 CALL**



90 kHz - 34 MHz. 200 Memories! Options for  
 34-60, 114-174 & 423-456 MHz. 2 Clocks/Timer.  
 AM, FM, CW, SSB, RTTY. Many more features.

**KENWOOD R-5000 CALL**



100 kHz - 30 MHz. 100 Memories! Optional 108  
 -174 MHz converter. AM, FM, SSB, CW, FSK.  
 Scanning. 2 Clocks/Timer. Many fine features.

**KENWOOD R-2000 CALL**

150 kHz - 30 MHz. 10 Memories. Optional 118  
 -174 MHz converter. AM, FM, SSB, CW. LCD  
 readout. Scanning. 2 Clocks/Timer.

**ICOM R-71A CALL**



100 kHz - 30 MHz. 32 Memories! AM, FM (opt.),  
 CW, SSB, RTTY. Scan Memory/Band. Many more  
 fine features included! EEB HP Options: Call

**ICOM R-7000 CALL**

25-1000, 1025-2000 MHz! AM, FM & SSB. 99  
 Memories. Full Scanning control. The best  
 available under 15K\$! EEB HP Options: Call

**YAESU FRG-8800 CALL**



150 kHz - 29.999 MHz. 12 Memories. Optional  
 118 - 174 MHz converter. AM, FM, SSB, CW.  
 LCD readout. Scanning. 2 Clocks/Timer.

**YAESU FRG-9600 CALL**

60 - 905 MHz. 100 Memories. AM, FM & SSB.  
 Scanning. 'Kuranishi' converters are  
 available for 20 kHz - 60 MHz; 800 - 1300 MHz.

**PASSPORT TO WORLDBAND RADIO**

**NEW 1988 EDITION!**

The Shortwave Listener's Bible!



At a glance: Data on every Broadcast station in the Shortwave spectrum! Names, Locations, Frequencies, Operating time, Language, Target area and Transmitter power. All displayed in a convenient easy to read frequency graph form. Buyers guide to more than 90 tabletop and portable receivers. Antenna recommendations. Cross index of major stations alphabetically by country.

**ORDER: WBR..\$14.95 + \$1.95 UPS**



- We ship world-wide
- Shipping charges not included
- Prices & specifications subject to change without notice

10 miles west of Washington, D.C.  
 Sorry—No COD's  
 10-5 Tues., Wed., Fri. 10-9 Thursday  
 10-4 Saturday Closed Sunday and Monday



**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BANK**  
 516 Mill Street, N.E. Order Toll Free:  
 Vienna, VA 22180

**800-368-3270**

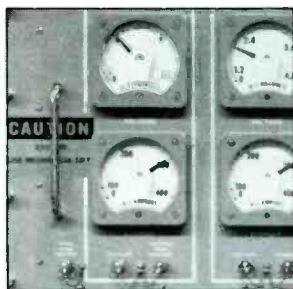
Technical and VA Orders (703) 938-3350

# POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

Now Incorporating  
**SCAN** Magazine

APRIL 1988

VOL. 6, NO.8



10



20



36

## FEATURES

- SCAN Today** 9  
 News and information for SCAN members. *by Robert A. Hanson*
- The ELF Is Here!** 10  
 We visit the new ELF transmitter site. *by Terry O'Laughlin, WB9GVB*
- Radio With A Conscience** 14  
 "The Radio Newyork International Story" *by Allan H. Weiner (of RNI)*
- Selected English Language Broadcasts Spring 1988** 16  
*by Gerry Dexter*
- SCAN Public Service Awards** 19  
 Volunteer fireman saves kids from burning van. *by Robert A. Hanson*
- Radio Remembered** 20  
 A loving look back in time. *by Alice Brannigan*
- Equipment Report** 27  
 The new Cobra SR-15 handheld scanner. *Reviewed by Lewis Keseberg, KCA6PK*
- Books You'll Like** 28  
 The very early days. *by R.L. Slattery*
- Monitoring Down Under** 30  
 A DX report from Australia *by Russell Bryant*
- Scanning the "Whatzit Band."** 32  
 Bet you never thought of monitoring here—but wait! *by Harry Caul, KIL9XL*
- Be Your Own Radio** 36  
 Maybe a receiver is more than just a box full of components, after all *by Jeff Jones*

*This month's cover: Television transmitter towers for Adelaide Australia located on Mt. Lofty. Photo by Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI.*

## DEPARTMENTS

Beaming In.....	4	Satellite View.....	54
Mailbag.....	6	Ham Column.....	56
Emergency.....	38	On The Line.....	58
Broadcast Topix.....	40	Communications Confidential.....	60
Pirates Den.....	43	Better Signals.....	64
CB Scene.....	44	RTTY.....	66
Listening Post.....	46	Scanner Scene.....	70
Radar.....	49	Clandestine Communique.....	72
POP'COMM Products.....	50	Communications Shop.....	75

### EDITORIAL STAFF

Tom Kneitel, K2AES/ZF2JO

Editor

George Doobinin

Associate Editor

### CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Gerry L. Dexter

Shortwave Broadcast

Robert Margolis

RTTY Monitoring

Gordon West, WB6NOA

Emergency Communications

Don Schimmel

Utility Communications

Edward Teach

Alternative Radio

Harold A. Ort, Jr.

Military Consultant

Janice Lee

Radar Detectors

Chuck Gysi, N2DUP

Scanners

Julian Macassey, N6ARE

Telephone Accessories

Mark J. Manucy, W3GMG

AM/FM Broadcasts

Ed Noll, W3FQJ

Antennas

Donald Dickerson, N9CUE

Satellites

Dave Newkirk, AK7M

Amateur Radio

### BUSINESS STAFF

Richard A. Ross, K2MGA

Publisher

Jim Gray, W1XU

Advertising Manager

Dorothy Kehrwierder

General Manager

Frank V. Fuzia

Controller

Arlene Caggiano

Accounting

Catherine Ross

Circulation Director

Melissa Kehrwierder

Subscriber Services

### PRODUCTION STAFF

Elizabeth Ryan

Art Director

Barbara Scully

Artist

Dorothy Kehrwierder

Production Manager

Pat Le Blanc

Florence V. Martin

Phototypographers

Hal Keith

Technical Illustrator

Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI

Contributing Photographer

Offices: 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801. Telephone 516 681-2922. Popular Communications (ISSN 0733-3315) is published monthly by Popular Communications, Inc. Corporate officers: Richard A. Ross, Pres.; Thomas S. Kneitel, Vice Pres.; Alan M. Dorhoffer, Secretary. Second class postage paid at Hicksville, NY and additional offices. Subscription prices: Domestic—one year \$16.00, two years \$31.00, three years \$46.00. Canada/Mexico—one year \$20.00, two years \$39.00, three years \$58.00. Foreign—one year \$22.00, two years \$43.00, three years \$64.00. Foreign Air Mail—one year \$75.00, two years \$149.00, three years \$223.00. Entire contents copyright ©1988 by Popular Communications, Inc. Popular Communications assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, or drawings. Allow six weeks for change of address or delivery of first issue. Printed in the United States of America.

Postmaster: Please send change of address to Popular Communications, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.



OPTOelectronics inc

# NEW POCKET SIZE

SIZE: 4" H x 3.5" W x 1" D  
MADE IN USA

# FREQUENCY COUNTERS TO 1.3 GHZ

\$99<sup>95</sup> - \$150<sup>00</sup>

**8 LED DIGITS · 2 GATE TIMES  
ANODIZED ALUMINUM CABINET  
INTERNAL NI-CAD BATTERIES INCLUDED  
AC ADAPTER/CHARGER INCLUDED**

**EXCELLENT SENSITIVITY  
& ACCURACY**

**AC-DC · PORTABLE  
OPERATION**



#TA-100S



#P-100



#AC-1200  
AC ADAPTER  
CHARGER

#1200H 1.2 GHZ

Small enough to fit into a shirt pocket, our new 1.2 GHz and 1.3 GHz, 8 digit frequency counters are not toys! They can actually out perform units many times their size and price! Included are rechargeable Ni-Cad batteries installed inside the unit for hours of portable, cordless operation. The batteries are easily recharged using the AC adapter/charger supplied with the unit.

The excellent sensitivity of the 1200H makes it ideal for use with the telescoping RF pick-up antenna; accurately and easily measure transmit frequencies from handheld, fixed, or mobile radios such as: Police, firefighters, Ham, taxi, car telephone, aircraft, marine, etc. May be used for counter surveillance, locating hidden "bug" transmitters. Use with grid dip oscillator when designing and tuning antennas. May be used with a probe for measuring clock frequencies in computers, various digital circuitry or oscillators. Can be built into transmitters, signal generators and other devices to accurately monitor frequency.

The size, price and performance of these new instruments make them indispensable for technicians, engineers, schools, Hams, CBers, electronic hobbyists, short wave listeners, law enforcement personnel and many others.

**STOCK NO:**

- #1200HKC Model 1200H in kit form, 1-1200 MHz counter complete including all parts, cabinet, Ni-Cad batteries, AC adapter-battery charger and instructions ..... \$ 99.95
- #1200HC Model 1200H factory assembled 1-1200 MHz counter, tested and calibrated, complete including Ni-Cad batteries and AC adapter/battery charger ..... \$137.50
- #1300HC Model 1300H factory assembled 1-1300 MHz counter, tested and calibrated, complete including Ni-Cad batteries and AC adapter/battery charger ..... \$150.00

**ACCESSORIES:**

- #TA-100S Telescoping RF pick-up antenna with BNC connector ..... \$12.00
- #P-100 Probe, direct connection 50 ohm, BNC connector ..... \$18.00
- #CC-70 Carrying case, black vinyl with zipper opening. Will hold a counter and accessories ..... \$10.00



1.3 GHZ

#1300H

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT

1-800-327-5912

FLA (305) 771-2050



**OPTOelectronics inc**  
5821 N.E. 14th Avenue  
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33334



**AVAILABLE NOW!**

Orders to US and Canada add 5% of total (\$2 min., \$10 max)  
Florida residents add 5% sales tax. COD fee \$2.

CIRCLE 8 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Feels Like A Truthache To Me?

A ticklish situation arose recently when Miami broadcasters WQBA and WAQI (two stations that serve the huge Cuban-American population of southern Florida) rebroadcast a program aired by *Radio Marti*. The program, an espionage documentary about efforts being made by the Castro government to infiltrate agents into the Miami area, was produced by *Marti* for reception in Cuba. The Miami stations felt that it covered a topic that was of value to their own listeners.

*Radio Marti*, of course, is an operation of the U.S. Information Agency, the same federal agency that operates the *Voice of America*. Essentially, *Marti*, is a modern version of the CIA's old *Radio Swan/Radio Americas* concept, except that while our government's involvement in *RS/RA* was (barely) covert, *Marti* operates with acknowledged government sponsorship. The thrust of the station is basically similar, primarily to direct politically-oriented programming to the residents of Cuba. In addition to *Radio Marti's* being relayed on short-wave via VOA facilities, it has its own powerful medium wave transmitter deep in the Florida keys.

*Radio Marti*, it will be remembered, was the station whose reporter showed up at a Presidential news conference about a year ago and asked the President a very pointed question that was apparently too touchy for comfort. It created somewhat of a flap within the halls of the USIA; *Radio Marti's* hapless reporter quickly learned the error of her ways from the USIA brass.

WQBA and WAQI also came to learn of some of the very peculiar factors surrounding the USIA. The thanks they got for trying to alert the residents of the Miami area about being infiltrated by Cuban espionage agents enabled them to rapidly learn that they had violated a federal ban on unauthorized rebroadcasting of programming generated by either the VOA or the AFRTS. Somehow, you'd think that the government would be anxious for this information to be given intense dissemination to the Cuban-American community. Personally, I'd say that since the Castro government was probably aware of its own espionage activities, the Miami-area residents should have been the major target audience.

But no, said the Washington-type drones who specialize in keeping track of such things. Both the FCC and the USIA agreed that federal statutes were violated, tossing around such impressive sounding things as the Smith-Mundt Act, and Section 73.1207 (b)(3) of Volume 47 of the Code of Federal

Regulations, to drive home their point. Not that there are any specific penalties for violations, they just wanted to go on record in pointing out that violations had occurred. Presumably, the government would have to seek injunctions against such practices in order to halt them.

To further complicate the matter, the government was sending out its own brand of mixed signals, with the USIA saying that they could appreciate the media's interest in reproducing for local distribution, some of the information produced by the USIA. In fact, Miami broadcasters have, in the past, been provided with *Radio Marti* tapes for their use, and there doesn't seem to be any law against the American media creating its own programs based upon (but not reproduced directly nor verbatim from) VOA/AFRTS sources. From a practical standpoint, the government can't prevent Americans from tuning in the VOA, *Radio Marti*, nor AFRTS—and the USIA doesn't have any real authority to stop American stations from rebroadcasting the programs since the USIA has no regulatory powers. Meanwhile, the FCC was sabre rattling to the tune of attempting to correct the problem before disciplinary action might have to be taken. Who's kidding whom in this farce?

Thusfar, nobody within the government has been especially concerned with the First Amendment, freedom of the press, the need for the public to have certain information, etc. Nobody has yet pointed out that information produced by the government with public funds (such as publications from the Government Printing Office) isn't covered by copyright and is in the public domain.

Don't laugh, this is really happening. Apparently common sense plays but a minor role in hiring some of the bureaucrats and babbits on the public payroll. When this crowd can locate an obscure law to wave around, it's cause for celebration, and they don't seem to realize how ridiculous they appear at times.

Now, you may be asking yourself why VOA programs can be freely heard on shortwave by people all over the world (including within the United States), but there are restrictions against our own local media using the material. Although not forged into written law until 1972, it had long been some sort of policy for the USIA to frown upon use of its materials by the American media. Although, in 1967, the media argued against such a policy, and the U.S. Advisory Commission also denounced the concept, it still managed to make it through into law.

The idea behind the restriction was to prevent the government from attempting to change the USIA into an agency dedicated to presenting government propaganda to the American public. The USIA, like the CIA, the Peace Corps, and several other federal activities, is (in theory, at least) supposed to function only outside of our national borders.

Such a notion must have been inspired by memories of Dr. Goebbels in Berlin during the 1930's and 1940's, and the thought that it could eventually come to that here, with the government demanding that newspapers and broadcasters present certain government information to the public. Such a prospect, I'll admit, is frightening, although I think that the way they went about avoiding the possibilities does seem to be uniquely inept. Anybody who thinks that our government has never figured out how to heavily propagandize the American people, despite the Smith-Mundt Act, is rather naive.

Ironically, the VOA goes into a tailspin at the mere suggestion that they are in any way engaged in the propaganda business, insisting that their programs aren't propaganda but "truth." I almost fell off my chair laughing at some VOA type who tried to lay that one on me a couple of years ago. Somehow the word "propaganda" has taken upon itself a negative meaning when, in fact, it doesn't deserve such a fate. However, if the government is trying to peddle the kettle of fish that the VOA isn't doing propaganda, but is just telling the truth, then why the need for retaining the restrictive laws protecting Americans from access to its programs?

Is it it say that people overseas are entitled to "the truth" but Americans must be shielded from such things? For now, we will overlook some of the VOA's liberal interpretations of the truth, such as the original phony "cover" story saying that Gary Powers' U-2 spy plane had wandered off course when the Soviets knocked it from the sky.

Don't you think it's time for this absurd charade to wind itself down? If it's "truth," and if the programs can be heard by Americans within range of *Radio Marti*, VOA, and AFRTS, then is there any real reason to have a law that prohibits our radio stations from rebroadcasting the material? Why is the "truth" our nation directs towards the rest of the world unsuited to our own ears?

Don't you wish these people would stop playing games and grow up?

PC

(Thanks to Terry Thompson of Dania, FL, and Richard F. Lythgoe, Evansville, IN for suggesting that I comment on this situation.)

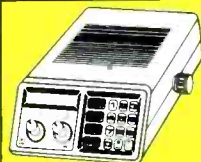


"The Largest Dealer of Scanners in the World"



# SCANNER WORLD, USA®

10 New Scotland Ave., Albany, NY 12208 518/436-9606



**SPECIAL**  
Regency®  
**MX-3000**

**Special \$169.99**  
(\$7.00 shipping)

## 30 CHANNELS—MOBILE/BASE —SCANNER WORLD EXCLUSIVE—

Features include simple programming of the following frequency ranges: 30-50 MHz, 144-174 MHz, 440-512 MHz. Digital display, priority, search, lockout, delay, dim control, top mounted speaker, one year factory warranty. Includes AC & DC cords, mobile mounting bracket, telescopic antenna. All for only **\$169.99** plus \$7.00 shipping (optional extended warranty: 3 years \$39.99; 2 years \$29.99.) MX3000 Service Manual \$5.00.

## Cobra® SR-15

**\$209.99** (\$7.00 shipping)

100 channel pocket sized hand-held scanner (6"Hx1"Dx2 3/4"W), no crystal, portable scanner, 29-54 MHz, 118-174MHz, 406-512 MHz, bank scanning, backlit LCD display, automatic search, lockout, scan delay, priority, key lock, plus much more. Includes rubber antenna, rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack, AC adapter charger, earphone, and carry case. optional cigarette lighter adapter #15MPC \$12.99.



BEARCAT 100-XLT Hand-Held 100 Channel	\$219.99	( 7.00)
BEARCAT 70XLT Programmable Hand-Held	169.99	( 6.00)
BEARCAT 50XLT Programmable Hand-Held	119.99	( 5.00)
AD100U AC Adapter/Charger for 50 XL	12.95	( * )
BP55 Ni-Cad Battery Pack for 50XL	13.99	( * )
VC001 Carry Case for 50XL	11.99	( 7.00)
PS001 Cigarette Lighter Adapter for 50XL/100XL	12.95	( * )
BEARCAT 140 AC Programmable Scanner	94.99	( 5.00)
BEARCAT 145XL AC Programmable Scanner	99.99	( 5.00)
BEARCAT 175XL AC Digital Scanner	159.99	( 5.00)
REGENCY TS-1 Turbo Scan AC/DC	239.99	( 7.00)
REGENCY TS-2 Turbo Scan 800 AC/DC	339.99	( 7.00)
BEARCAT 210XLT AC/DC Digital Scanner	199.99	( 7.00)
BEARCAT 800 XLT AC/DC Digital Scanner	279.99	( 7.00)
REGENCY HX-1500 Hand-Held Scanner	224.99	( 7.00)
REGENCY MA-257 Cigarette cord for HX1000/1200	16.99	( * )
REGENCY MA-917 Ni-cad Battery for HX1000/1200	24.99	( * )
REGENCY HX-CASE Hvy Leath. case for HX1000/1200	19.99	( * )
REGENCY MA-549 Drop in charger for HX1000/1200	89.99	( 5.00)
REGENCY MX-3000 AC/DC Digital Scanner	169.99	( 7.00)
REGENCY Z-30 AC/DC Digital Scanner	129.99	( 5.50)
REGENCY Z-60 AC/DC Digital Scanner w/Air	139.99	( 7.00)
Mobile Mounting Bracket for Z Scanners	5.99	( * )
REGENCY ACT-R-1 AC/DC Crvs. Single Channel	75.99	( 4.00)
REGENCY RH-256B High Band Transceiver	359.99	( 7.75)
REGENCY UC 102 Hi-VHF Hand Transceiver	119.99	( 5.50)
REGENCY RH-600B High Band Transceiver	429.99	( 7.75)
REGENCY R806 AC/DC Crystal Scanner	79.99	( 5.00)
REGENCY INF-1 Informant Receiver	249.99	( 7.00)
REGENCY INF-2 Informant Receiver	324.99	( 7.00)
REGENCY INF-3 AC Informant Receiver	249.99	( 7.00)
REGENCY INF-5 AC Informant Receiver	199.99	( 7.00)
REGENCY R1090 Digital AC Scanner	147.99	( 7.00)
COBRA SR12 Digital Hand-Held Scanner	189.99	( 6.50)
COBRA SR10 Digital Hand-Held Scanner	129.99	( 6.00)
COBRA SR900 AC/DC Digital Scanner	104.99	( 5.00)
COBRA SR295 AC/DC Digital Scanner	109.99	( 7.00)
Book "Top Secret Registry of Gov't Frequency" 6th 13.99	13.99	( 3.00)
Book "Covert Intelligence, Electronic Eavesdropping"	8.95	( * )
Book "Betty Bearcat Frequency Directory"	14.95	( * )
Book "Rail Scan Directory"	7.95	( * )
Book "Air Scan Directory"	12.95	( * )
RCD MRP-1 Single Channel Hand-Held	38.99	( 3.00)
FANON M8HLLU DC Crystal Scanner	89.99	( 5.00)
FANON PSK-1 AC Adapted for M8HLLU	12.99	( * )
FOX BMP-1060 AC/DC Digital Scanner	129.99	( 5.50)
FOX Mounting Bracket for BMP-1060	9.99	( * )
ANT-1 Magnet Mount Mobile Scanner Antenna	29.99	( 3.00)
ANT-6 Base Scanner Antenna w/50' cable	29.99	( 3.00)
REGENCY RD-ONE Radar Detector	39.99	( 4.00)
REGENCY CB-ONE CB Radio	34.99	( 5.00)

# Regency® Z30 30 Channel Automatic Programmable Scanner

Scanner World Special

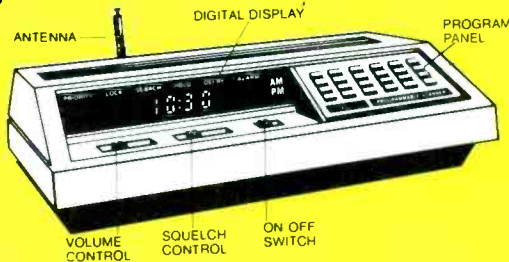
**\$129.99**

(plus \$7.00 shipping each)

Optional Accessories:

Cigarette Lighter Plug RGMPC \$4.95

Z Mobile Bracket — Special ... \$5.99



The Regency Z30 is a compact, programmable 30 channel, multi band, FM monitor receiver for use at home or on the road. It is double conversion, super heterodyne used to receive the narrow band FM communications in the amateur, public safety and business bands: 30-50, 144-174, and 440-512 MHz. Size 10 3/4"Wx2-7/8"Hx8-3/8"D.

Sophisticated microprocess-controlled circuitry eliminates the need for crystals, instead, the frequency for each channel is programmed through the numbered keyboard similar to the one used on a telephone. A "beep" acknowledges contact each time a key is touched. The Z30 scans approximately 15 channels per second.

A ty combination of two to thirty channels can be scanned automatically, or the unit can be set on manual for continuous monitoring of any one channel. In addition, the search function locates unknown frequencies within a band.

Other features include scan delay, priority and a bright/dim switch to control the brightness of the 3-digit Vacuum-Fluorescent display. The Z30 can be operated on either 120 VAC or 12 VDC. Includes one year warranty from Regency Electronics (optional 3 yr extended warranty only \$39.99, gives you a total of 4 yrs complete warranty or 2 yr extended warranty only \$29.99, gives you a total of 3 yrs complete warranty.) Z-30 Service Manual \$5.00.

## SCANNER WORLD SPECIAL

**COBRA  
SR-925**

**\$109.99**

(plus \$7.00 shipping each)



Digital programmable, 16 channel, AC/DC mobile/base, with raised button keyboard for easy programming of the following frequency ranges: 29-54mhz, 118-174mhz, 406-512mhz. Covering aircraft, marine, police, fire, weather, trains, public service, plus much more. Features include: digital display, priority, scan delay, weather button, channel lockout, search, scan speed, automatic squelch, memory backup, one year factory warranty, external speaker jack. (Extended warranty 2 years extra \$29.99, 3 years extra \$39.99.)



**Bearcat  
BC-600 XLT**

**\$249.99** (\$7.00 shipping)

Digital Programmable 100 Channel Scanner

BC-600 XLT covers the following frequencies: 29-54 MHz, 118-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz. Features compact size of 6-5 1/6"Wx1-5 8"Hx7-3 8"D scan delay, priority memory backup, channel lockout, bank scanning, key lock, AC DC power cords, telescopic antenna, mounting bracket supplied, one year factory warranty, search, direct channel access, track tuning, service search, including pre-programmed frequencies by pushing a single button for police, fire, emergency, aircraft, weather, and marine services. Plus exclusive optional features never available on any scanner before. First is an RF receive amplifier for boosting weak signals for only \$24.99 plus a CTCSS tone board is available for only \$59.99 to make this the number one scanner available in the USA. Optional cigarette lighter plug #600MPC \$4.99.

**BEARCAT BC-950XLT**

Same features as BC-600XLT but also receives 800-954mhz.

**\$289.99** (\$7.00 shipping)

CIRCLE 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## REGENCY Z-60

Same features as Regency Z-30.

With the addition of aircraft 118-136mhz and FM broadcast 88-108mhz. Z-60 also receives a total of 50 channels.

**ONLY \$139.99**

(plus \$7.00 shipping each)

## BEARCAT 70XLT

20 CHANNEL HAND-HELD SCANNER

Small size 6"Hx1"Dx2 3/4"W, full digital readout, priority, search, channel lockout, scan delay, key lock. Covers following frequencies: 29-54mhz, 136-174mhz, 406-512mhz. Package includes rubber antenna, rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack, AC adapter/charger, and carry case.

**SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL \$169.99** (\$6.00 shipping each)

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Call (518) 436-9606 to place orders by phone or mail orders to **Scanner World**, 10 New Scotland Av., Albany, NY 12208. Orders will be shipped same day received by United Parcel Service. **Scanner World** accepts VISA, MasterCard (COD shipments by United Parcel will be for cash or business checks only). Mail orders will be for cash or business checks will be held 4 weeks for bank clearance. Orders with cashiers checks or money orders shipped same day received. Prices, specifications and terms subject to change without prior notice. If items are out of stock we will backorder and notify you of delivery date. All shipments are F.O.B. **Scanner World** warehouse in Albany, NY. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise carries full manufacturers warranty. Big Proposals and Purchase orders accepted from Government agencies. Free full line catalogue available upon request. No minimum order. New York State Residents add 7% sales tax. Any claims must be made within 7 days of merchandise receipt.

## SHIPPING CHARGES

(\* Add \$5 per scanner, and \$3.00\* for all accessories ordered at same time. C.O.D. shipments will be charged an additional \$3.50 per package. Full insurance is included in shipping charges. All orders are shipped by United Parcel Service. Shipping charges are for continental USA only. Outside of continental USA, ask for shipping charge per scanner.

**Scanner World, USA®**

10 New Scotland Ave., Albany, NY 12208

(518) 436-9606

Most orders Shipped Same Day Received!

Scanner World, USA® • Albany, New York 12208 • (518) 436-9606

Scanner World, USA® • 10 New Scotland Ave. • Albany, New York 12208 • (518) 436-9606



# MAILBAG LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The most interesting questions we receive will be answered here in each issue. Address your questions to: Tom Kneitel, Editor, Popular Communications magazine, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

## Just Passin' Through

On 13560 kHz at 2247 UTC I heard several stations (SSB mode) in a roundtable Spanish-Language discussion. Lots of laughing and kidding around. What types of stations might these be?

Kyle Jamison,  
McAllen, TX

*They might be anything, and the frequency is the clue. Frequency 13560 kHz is not normally assigned (worldwide) for any activities other than industrial, scientific, and medical equipment. Consequently, it's often appropriated by unlicensed stations for various activities from hobby use to guerilla military communications. In fact, anything you hear between 13553 and 13567 kHz, SSB/CW/AM will most likely fall into this category. In the VHF low band, from 40.45 to 40.90 MHz there's another similar communications no-man's land that sometimes produces unusual and unlicensed stations.*

## A Little Bird Told Me

I notice that many supermarkets and other stores play background music. Is the music reproduced from tape decks, or is it fed by satellites? If by satellites, how can I find out which ones?

Richard Harewood,  
Kingsport, TN

*At least some chains of stores use music fed to individual stores by audio subcarriers on the transponders of the GTE Spacenet 1 "bird." That satellite carries music for Thriftway (1 channel), Safeway (6 channels), and Payless (1 channel) stores. The most accurate and up-to-the-minute listing of all video and analog subcarrier audio programming services on the North American C and Ku band satellites is The Official Westsat Satellite Communications Chart. This is issued six times per year (a U.S. subscription is \$24) by Westsat Communications, P.O. Box 434, Pleasanton, CA 94566.*

## He Joined The "In Crowd"

Now that I've discovered the amazing 225 to 400 MHz military UHF aeronautical band, I spend most of my monitoring time there. Two communications terms heard often there need some explanation. These are "bogey" and "tally ho."

Newell Gruver, KFL4MK,  
Key West, FL

*A "bogey" is an unidentified aircraft, and "tally ho" indicates that a target has been sighted visually. The military UHF band,*

*which can be received only on certain scanners, reveals aero surveillance, air refueling, maneuvers, air traffic control, search and rescue missions, and other interesting activities. What with taking up almost 200 MHz worth of spectrum, there's plenty to monitor there and the band has developed an avid following.*

## Scanners Ignored by Clubs?

Why don't major SWL clubs pay any attention to scanner users? While they cover SWBC, BCB, utes, and even hams, scanner listeners are shut out. I belong to SCAN. Two other groups oriented towards scanner owners have managed to turn me off.

N. Anderssen,  
Brooklyn, NY

*You'll have to ask the individual SWL clubs why they continue to refuse to cultivate new members from within the expanding ranks of scanner users. Scanner clubs are nothing new, but a couple have had serious image problems. One group, begun in the 1970's, went into a descending spiral about 1981 and never fully recovered. The All Ohio Scanner club (AOSC), which many hoped would pick up the pieces, has virtually no leadership, serious integrity problems, and a credibility gap as big as Lake Erie. Looks like it's going the same route as its predecessor. SWL clubs singing the blues about not having enough members are missing out by continuing to ignore the scanner crowd.*

## Frequencies of The Rich and Famous

In Hillsborough, NJ there's a 2,700 acre spread that's the private enclave of reclusive heiress Doris Duke, claimed by Forbes magazine to be (with more than \$875-million) one of the richest women in America. Although visitors with advance reservations may inspect a small area of the estate (the formal gardens), the rest of the place is strictly closed to the public. There's a large, armed, a mostly unfriendly private security force very much in evidence. Not long ago, an unauthorized (and unflattering) biography of Miss Duke (*Daddy's Dutchess*, by Patrick Mahn and Tom Valentine) was published and peaked my interest in what's actually going on in this heavily guarded mini-state. In other words, can you dig up for me the communications frequency of the high-tech patrol force?

James Quentin,  
Princeton, NJ

*Mattel, Inc., the toy manufacturer, has its research and development facilities in Hawthorne, CA. Guards patrol this facility as if it were a top security military installation. Is it possible to monitor their communications*

*on my scanner? What are they guarding there, anyway?*

L.N. Sayers,  
Gardena, CA

*For the activities around Doris Duke's crib, listen for the repeater on 464.375 MHz (input 469.375 MHz). Of the nation's 800 toy manufacturers, Mattel has been one of the biggest moneymakers for many years. Seeing as how the toy business generates almost \$13-billion per year, my guess is that they're guarding against industrial espionage. Communications at the Mattel facility take place on 464.4125, 464.6125, 464.6875, 464.7125, 464.9625, 469.4125, 469.6125, 469.7125, and 469.9625 MHz.*

## Ham Scan

In the August issue you ran a review of the Realistic PRO-2004 scanner. That prompted me to purchase one and I wanted to thank you for aiming me in the direction of this fine piece of equipment. I have also read with interest the POP'COMM ham radio column and now I'm interested in exploring that hobby too. The ham bands seem so large (for instance, the 2-meter band is 4 MHz wide), could you clue me in on some of the best places in the VHF/UHF bands to monitor ham communications with my scanner?

Mike Poliakoff,  
St. Paul, MN

*Let your scanner search from 51.0 to 53.0 MHz for FM simplex and 53.01 through 53.99 MHz for repeater output in the 6 meter band. The 2 meter band has FM simplex from 146.415 through 146.595 MHz (146.52 MHz is the National Simplex Frequency) and 147.42 to 147.585 MHz. There are repeater outputs from 145.11 to 145.47 MHz, and 146.61 to 147.39 MHz. For the 220 MHz band, listen for simplex operations between 223.42 and 223.90 MHz (223.50 MHz is the National Simplex Frequency), with repeater outputs 223.34 to 224.98 MHz. The National Simplex Frequency in the 420 MHz band is 446.0 MHz, and there are repeater operations from 442.0 to 445.0, also 447.0 to 450.0 MHz. Look for FM simplex in the 902 MHz band from 906.0 to 907.0 MHz (906.5 MHz is the National Simplex Frequency), with repeater outputs from 919.0 to 922.0 MHz. In the 1240 MHz band, listen for FM simplex from 1294.0 to 1295.0 MHz (1294.5 MHz is the National FM Simplex Calling Frequency), and repeater outputs from 1282.0 to 1288.0 MHz. These frequency hints are ARRL recommendations, although there may be some localized variations. Frequencies not shown here are used for CW, SSB, TV, packet, and other modes that won't mean much to a scanner.*

PC



# Total Road Protection

## Electronic Safeguards From Radio Shack

Guard Your Car Against Theft and Tampering!  
Get Our Mobile Alert™ Auto Alarm With Pager



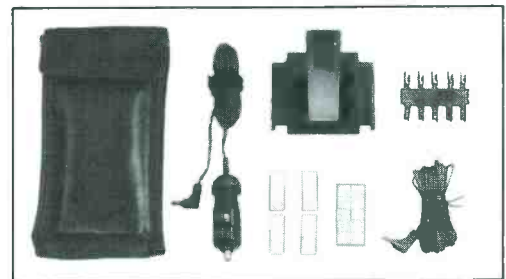
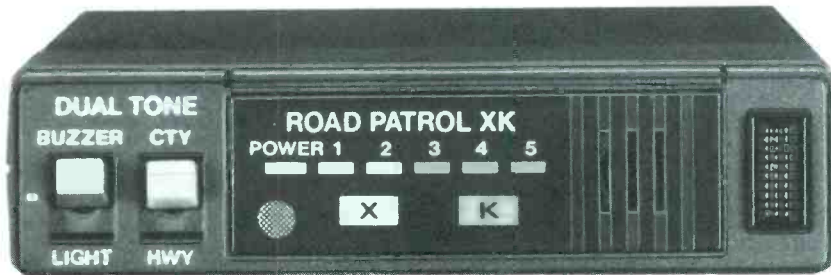
**149<sup>95</sup>** Low As \$15  
Per Month\*

- Pager Instantly Alerts You If Alarm is Triggered
- Digitally Coded Remote Arm/Disarm and Panic Button On Keychain Transmitter
- Transmits Signal Up to 2 Miles

Reliable 24-hour protection for your vehicle. And you'll never be "alone" in parking lots anymore! If a threatening situation develops, just push the panic button on the keychain remote and the system comes to life, sounding the siren and attracting attention. Alarm signals pager,

siren, car horn or all three. Valet override for repair and attendant parking. LED minipanel indicates system status at a glance. And you can add extra sensors and switches anytime. With mounting hardware. Receiver requires 9V battery or AC adapter, extra. #49-795

### Know What's Up Ahead! "Super-Small" Superhet Radar Detector



With Carrying Case, Two Power Cords, Visor Mount, Tie-down Clips and Mounting Hardware

- Incredible On-the-Road Awareness
- Easy to Transfer From Car to Car
- Receives All Bands and Types of Radar

**199<sup>95</sup>** Low As \$15  
Per Month\*

The Micronta Road Patrol XK® is small enough to fit in your shirt pocket, yet it's a performance giant! GaAs Schottky-barrier diode front-end and dual-superhet design deliver incredible sensitivity. Our exclusive FAST™ (False Alert Suppression Technology) circuit greatly re-

duces interference from many non-radar sources. Separate X and K band warning tones pulse faster (or slower) to indicate relative distance to radar. Panel lights auto-adjust to day or night brightness. The Road Patrol is a must for every serious driver! Ask for #22-1617

**Radio Shack®**  
**The Technology Store™**

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Sale and use of sirens for mobile use is prohibited in California and certain other states. Radar detector not sold where prohibited; use may be regulated by state or local law. \*Radio Shack ValuePlus™ revolving credit. Payment may vary depending upon your account balance. Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

**Send for Your FREE 1988 Catalog!**

Mail to Radio Shack, Department 88-A-212  
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



# Alpha Delta Model DELTA-4 Lightning Surge Protected 4-Position RF Coax Switch

Superior RF switching and equipment protection for amateur, military and government communications stations.

- Exclusive center "off" (ground) position internally disconnects and grounds all antenna circuits for maximum protection when operator is away from the station — an Alpha Delta first!
- Incorporates the famous replaceable Arc-Plug® cartridge for continuous protection of the active antenna circuit. Unused antenna circuits are automatically grounded — an Alpha Delta first!
- The Model DELTA-4 Switch features a custom designed cast housing with constant impedance micro-strip cavity construction for outstanding performance through UHF. No lossy wafer switches are used.



- Positive detent ball bearing switch drive tells you which position you're in . . . without guessing . . . without looking.
- DELTA-4 handles full legal power.
- Designed and produced in the U.S.A. by Alpha Delta.

Model DELTA-4 (UHF connectors, 500 MHz) . . . . . \$69.95  
Model DELTA-4/N (N-type connectors, 1.3 GHz) . . . . . \$89.95

Available from your local Alpha Delta Dealer or direct. Add \$4.00 shipping and handling (U.S.A. only) Exports quoted.

See Data Sheet for surge limitations.



## Get lightning, EMP and static protection for receivers, transceivers, amplifiers...

### With EMP Series Transi-Trap® Surge Protectors

Model R-T and LT EMP Series Arc-Plug® cartridges are designed to protect against nuclear electromagnetic pulse (EMP), as well as lightning surge voltages.

The EMP Series design is based on the National Communications System Technical Information Bulletin 85-10 covering EMP protection for communications equipment.

All Transi-Trap Protectors feature "isolated ground" to keep damaging arc energy from the chassis.

Don't hook up your coax without one! The 200 W models are most sensi-

tive, best for RCVRs and XCVRs. 2 kW models designed for amplifiers. For maximum protection use both, with 200 W model between XCVR and AMP. All models include replaceable Arc-Plug cartridge and are designed for 50 ohms.

UHF "T-type" Connectors, for use through 30 MHz:  
MODEL LT, 200 W . . . . . \$19.95

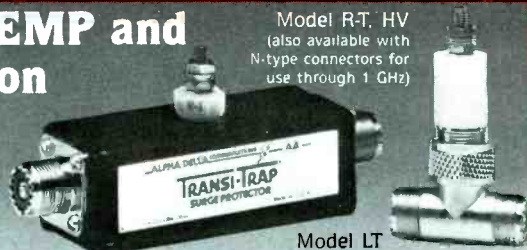
Super Ruggedized Super Low Loss Models (0.1 dB at 500 MHz), for use through VHF/UHF, with UHF connectors:

MODEL R-T, 200 W . . . . . \$29.95  
MODEL HV, 2 kW . . . . . \$32.95

At your Alpha Delta dealer. Or order direct in U.S.; add \$2 for postage and handling. MasterCard and VISA accepted. Ohio residents add Sales Tax.



See Data Sheet for surge limitations.



## THE TOP RATED ALPHA DELTA MODEL DX-SWL SHORTWAVE SLOPER ANTENNA

### Some Notes On Its Development

• Experience gained over the years in producing high power transmitting antennas led to the introduction of the DX-SWL—the first commercially available world band sloper combining AM broadcast, tropical bands and 60 thru 13 meters.

What does transmitting experience have to do with shortwave reception? Plenty! If a transmit antenna is not designed to precise parameters, it will not pass the RF "smoke test"—there will be burned connections, shorted components, high standing waves and generally lousy performance. On the other hand, a receive-only antenna of shoddy design can go unnoticed—except by your receiver and the weak DX signal you're trying to receive. DX-SWL antennas are used daily in 2 kW transmit service, as well as for world class reception.

• We recognized early on that a Sloper can outperform a dipole at the same height, for many incoming wave angles. The Sloper really shines on weak, low angle DX signals. A Sloper also requires only a single, elevated support—it's easier to install than a dipole.

• The model DX-SWL is designed with specially coated 12 ga. solid copper wire elements which are 25% greater in diameter than the more commonly used 14 ga. wire. Engineers know that a larger diameter yields less resistance, and thus less loss per unit length. Even though 14 ga. wire is cheaper, it is not acceptable for use in any Alpha Delta antenna.

• Because DX-SWL antennas are used worldwide in less than ideal environments, only high quality stainless steel hardware is used. Even though it is more costly than plated hardware used in other cheaper brands, we know that you want to put an antenna up once, and forget it. Climbing great heights to replace rusted connections is no fun. Due to the direct sun, high heat environment of some DX-SWL installation sites, we use only specially selected white coil form material. Black forms used by other brands are not acceptable due to heat absorption and possible coil distortion.

• Before you buy any shortwave antenna, check out the design details and transmit capabilities thoroughly—even if you're not going to transmit. We don't want your investment to go up in smoke!

Model DX-SWL Sloper Antenna is available for \$69.95 at your Alpha Delta Dealer. For direct orders send \$69.95 plus \$4.00 shipping (USA only). Call for export order prices.

# ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.



P.O. Box 571, Centerville, Ohio 45459 • (513) 435-4772



## OFFICIAL NEWS COLUMN OF THE SCANNER ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

**Law Enforcement Officials  
Continue to Rely on  
Scanner Owners**

It is mystifying why a few law enforcement officials continue to try to keep the public isolated from their daily operations through the use of scrambling systems that can cost their communities hundreds of thousands of dollars. Fortunately, most law enforcement officials today understand that it is far more effective to have citizens "tuned in" via scanner radios rather than trying to stop a few criminals from also listening. The fact is, that any criminal who wants to listen in, can find a way to do so, anyway. The black market is full of stolen decoding gear that originally cost departments dearly and has now been compromised. So, instead of gaining the assistance of local citizens, they have excluded their best allies. Now only the criminals can listen in. The heads of most law enforcement agencies are not stupid. They have begun rejecting the sales pitches for high-tech encryption gear that can cost up to \$2,000 per mobile unit. The highly effective National Neighborhood Watch program, sponsored by the National Sheriffs' Association, is one example of enlisting citizen support rather than rejecting it.

SCAN has always supported the Neighborhood Watch concept and we currently have materials available at greatly reduced prices. One of the more interesting items is a color video tape showing how scanner owners can help in crime prevention efforts. Due to the large volume of these tapes being produced for police and sheriffs' departments we have been able to reduce the price to just \$19.00, including U.P.S. shipping. Also available is the official Neighborhood Watch "starter kit," including sample decals, program manual, and other information. The cost is just \$3.00 postpaid when ordered through SCAN. A special combination price of \$20.95 is available when ordering both the video tape and starter kit at the same time. When ordering the video tape, please be sure to specify VHS or Beta. Address orders to: SCAN, Neighborhood Watch, P.O. Box 414, Western Springs, IL 60558.

**Cellular Phones in  
Emergencies—Another Look**

After our recent editorial about cellular phones being no better than a "dixie cup and a string," we have been contacted by several cellular phone carrier companies who have complained that those statements were not accurate. They point out that in many cities there is an access system that is

supposed to give certain individuals or departments priority. While there is a logic behind such a system of priorities, it still doesn't change the basic premise of our editorial. In fact, it may make a stronger case for alternative modes of communications. Obviously, if the cellular phone service providers have found it necessary to lock out some of us, there is a problem with system capacity. Some people have been chosen to have the privilege of making a cellular phone call in emergencies while many others (you and I) are denied that privilege. There is no argument that the Governor of the state or the Commander of the National Guard should have first access to the system. However, they also have alternative means of communications. Pity the poor citizen in an emergency attempting to summon help and save a life . . . the car phone that works so well most of the time is suddenly useless. Most people who are unfamiliar with how the radiotelephone cellular system works will be shocked that their call will not go through during times of even minor emergencies. (You'll notice that the cellular carriers don't like to call their services radiotelephone—they would rather have you believe that it is the same as a regular phone. Nonsense!)

To be fair, we should note that even the "wireline" call from your ordinary phone is likely to get through in a widespread emergency. That's the reason why Amateur Radio groups such as RACES and CB radio organizations like REACT are so important. Spontaneous networks of radio operators are helpful in emergencies, too, but they can't compare with a group that has trained to operate a disciplined network. If you are interested in the safety of your community you should check on groups active in your town. All this talk about how our sophisticated telecommunications system makes the need for volunteer emergency communications obsolete, is very misguided. Rather than investing in some computer controlled systems, most communities would be better off in spending a small fraction of that amount to support voluntary emergency radio club groups. Not only is it more cost effective, it is just plain more effective in a true emergency.

**SCAN Public Service Award  
on TV**

Channel 8 in Cleveland and Channel 23 in Akron, Ohio, both carried reports recently of the SCAN Public Service Award. Accepting the award (left to right in the photo) was Sheriff David W. Troutman of the Summit County Sheriffs' Department, Detective



Left to right:  
Sheriff David W. Troutman\*  
Detective Richard Headley\*  
Special Agent James Bentley, FBI  
Lt. f Robert D. Zarle\*  
FBI Agent-in-charge Charles Colitre  
\*Summit County Sheriff's Dep't.

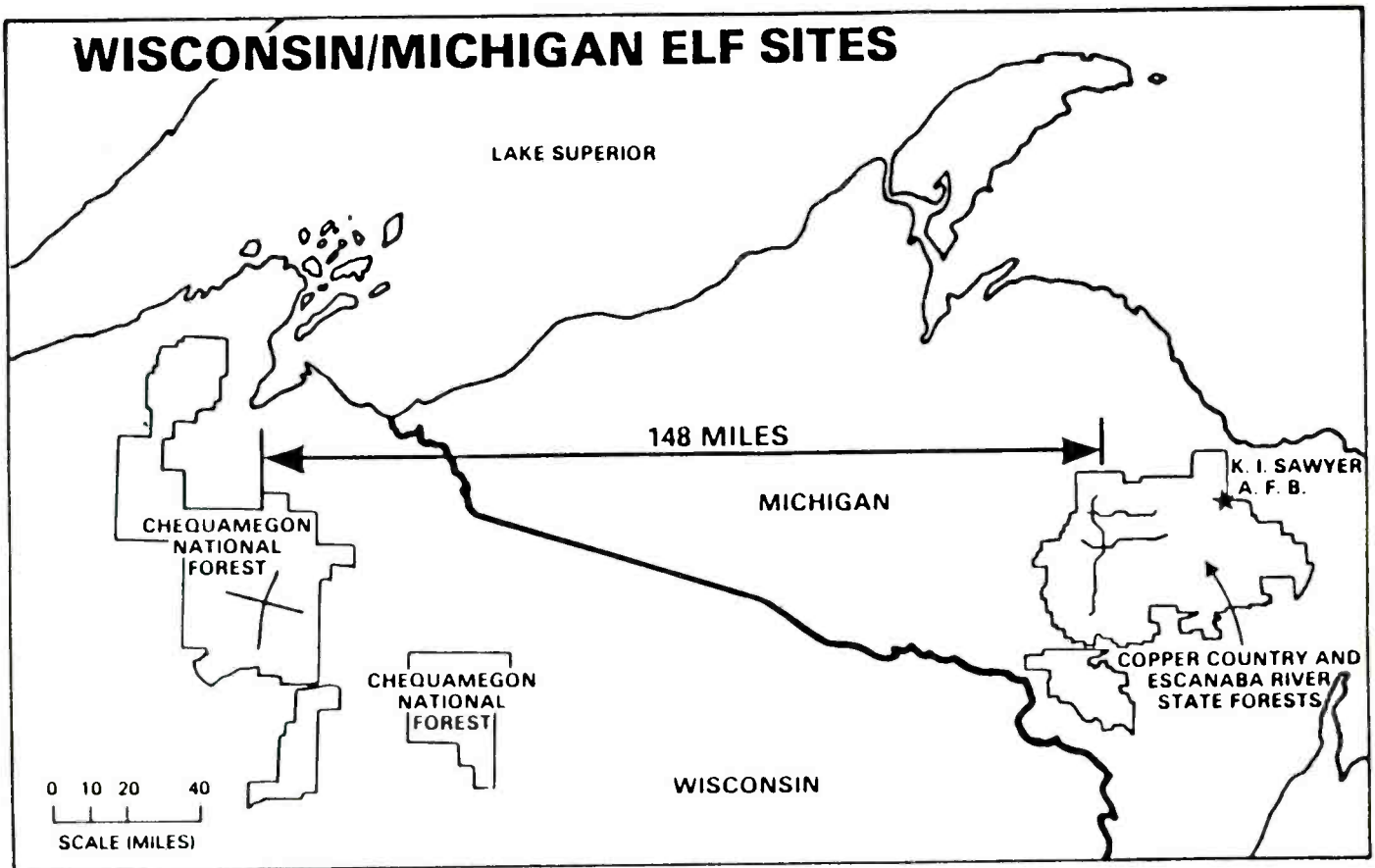
Richard Headley, FBI Special Agent James Bentley, Lieutenant Robert D. Zarle, and FBI Agent-in-Charge Charles Colitre. The personalized plaques are presented to every SCAN Public Service Award winner as well as the person who made the nomination. Also included is a cash award from SCAN.



Left to right:  
Special Agent James Bentley, FBI  
Sheriff David W. Troutman\*  
FBI Agent-in-charge Charles Colitre  
\*Summit County Sheriff's Dep't.

Shown here is FBI Special Agent James Bentley accepting the SCAN check presented by Sheriff Troutman. Bringing recognition to law enforcement officials can be a very rewarding experience. You don't need to know the person—just reading about an especially heroic act in your local newspaper is sufficient. A brief letter, plus a copy of the newspaper story, is enough to enter the nomination. Please give us the date the newspaper story ran, plus the telephone number of the newspaper if you know it. Nominations should be sent to: SCAN Public Service Award, P.O. Box 414, Western Springs, IL 60558.





# The ELF Is Here!

## We Visit The New E.L.F. Transmitter Site

BY TERRY O'LAUGHLIN, WB9GVB

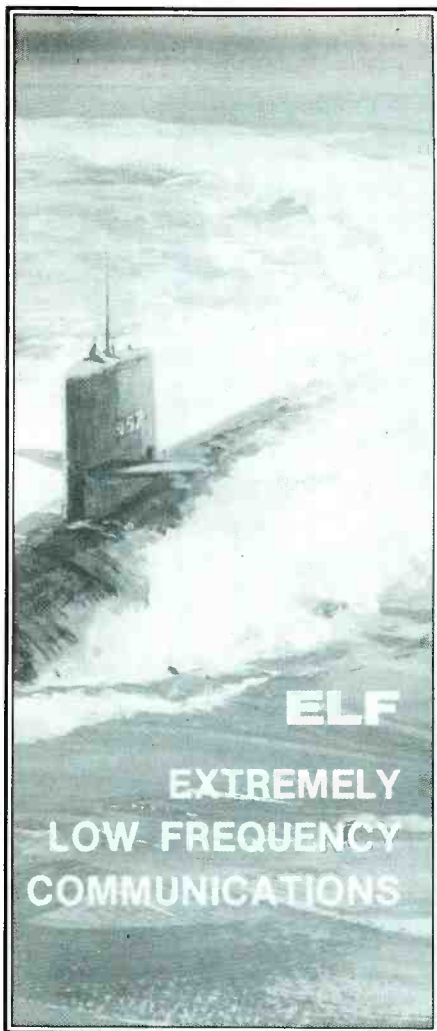
**T**he Navy's Project ELF (Extremely Low Frequency) is certainly the strangest radio system in the world. It has the lowest frequency, 76 Hz, and the highest input power, 2.3 million watts. It is designed to communicate with submarines, but is located 1500 miles from the nearest ocean. It has the least efficient antenna, only 2 to 3 watts of RF is actually radiated. It has the slowest data rate, 15 minutes to send a three letter code group. There are reasons for all these odd characteristics, but first, let's look at the facilities.

Project ELF has two transmitter sites, the Wisconsin Transmitter Facility (WTF) near Clam Lake, WI in the Chequamegon National Forest and the Michigan Transmitter Facility (MTF) near K. I. Sawyer Air Force Base in Michigan's Upper Peninsula. The WTF has been in existence since 1969. It was originally built as a test site for Project Sanguine (which was never completed). After years of inactivity, it was extensively rebuilt and came on line in the summer of 1985. The MTF is under construction. It is expected to come on line in the fall of 1988. A third installation, the Message Input Seg-



WTF main gate, Lt. Cress (left), Master Chief Radioman Rick Badger (right).





WTF main building, contains transmitters, tuning and machine networks, offices, shops and main control room.

ment (MIS) located on K. I. Sawyer AFB, was completed in October, 1985. It is not a radio facility, but, it is an important link in Project ELF's operation. POP'COMM was allowed to visit the Clam Lake WTF within weeks after it became a fleet asset.

On the day I arrived, Project ELF was running full tilt, pumping almost 2 million watts into its antennas. The emergency power system was being tested. Three Cummins diesel 1 megawatt generators created a deafening roar as I passed through the generator shed on my way to the transmitter building. A two week supply of fuel is kept on site in underground tanks.

Inside the transmitter building, I could clearly hear the slow FSK alternating the carrier between 72 and 80 Hz. The noise was subtle but eerily powerful. A glance at the antenna monitor panels confirmed my gut feeling, 6400V at 300A. That's 1.92 million watts!

The WTF is designed for independent operation. After the MTF comes on line, the two facilities will operate synchronously with the MTF as a slave. Though the two facilities are 148 miles apart, Project ELF's 2500 mile wavelength makes them look like two elements of the same antenna.

The WTF has four 650 kW transmitters and four 7 mile antennas strung in a big X.

The antennas resemble oversized Beverage antennas with two parallel insulated 1 inch thick stranded aluminum lines 25 to 35 feet above ground. To an untrained eye, they look like power lines. Each antenna terminates in an extensive ground system at the far end.

The MTF will have four 500 kW transmitters and three antennas totalling 56 miles in length strung out in a giant F.

Messages to be broadcast on Project ELF originate at the Commander of Submarine Forces Atlantic (ComSubLant) in Norfolk, VA or the Pacific equivalent, ComSubPac in Hawaii. Messages from ComSubLant arrive at the WTF and MIS on 2400 baud encrypted phone lines. Messages from ComSubLant are relayed through ComSubLant in 100 wpm teletype via phone line, satellite, or HF radio.

Inside the WTF, data from the encrypted phone line is routed through a decrypto unit, into a Sperry-Rand AN/UYK-20 computer set up as the Message Processing Unit (MPU). From the MPU, the data is routed through an encrypto unit to another AN/UYK-20, this one set up as the Transmitter Processing Unit (TPU). When I visited, the Navy had black tarps tied over the highly classified encryption, and decryption, units. Otherwise, I was allowed to examine and photograph everything. The output of the TPU drives the modulator which generates the world's slowest FSK.

To understand why Project ELF has such strange operating characteristics, let's look at a bit of history and operating theory. Communication with submarines has always been a problem. Radio signals are easily attenuated by sea water. Even VLF transmissions from sources like TACAMO aircraft, NLK at Jim Creek, WA or NAA at Cutler, ME can only penetrate the ocean 30

to 40 feet. To minimize detectability, a submarine must run below the thermocline, a zone of sharp temperature differences that can be several hundred feet deep. The thermocline scrambles audio sounds and confuses sonar detectors.

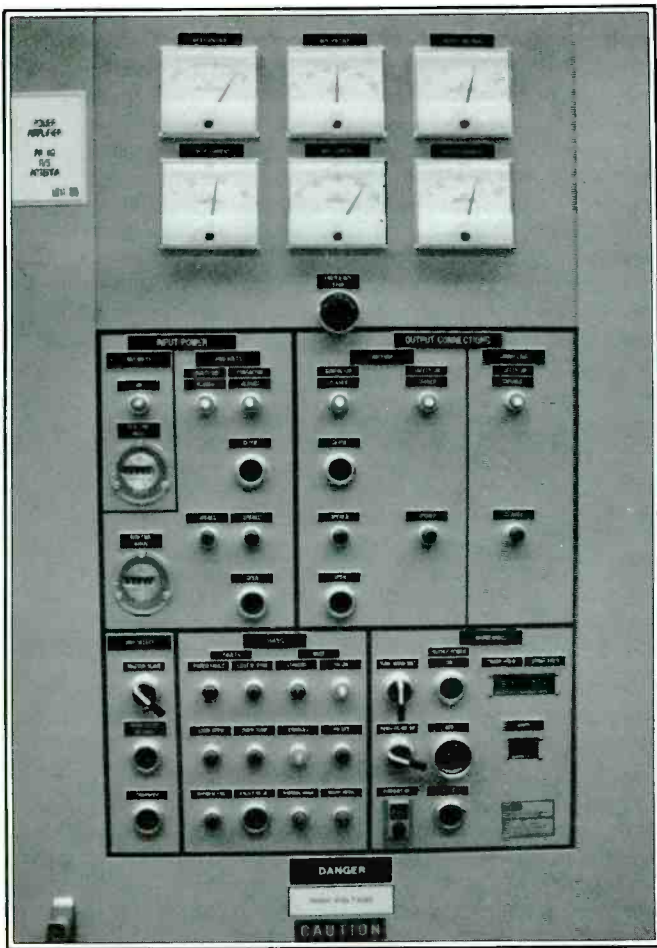
In the late 1950's, scientific research into the Extremely Low Frequency band (30-300 Hz) turned up several unusual characteristics. ELF radio waves can penetrate sea water several hundred feet, they can travel extraordinarily long distances with very little attenuation, and they are barely affected by ionospheric disturbances like sunspots or nuclear explosions. One scientist, W.O. Schumann, discovered that the earth has resonant frequencies beginning with a fundamental of 7.6 Hz. When the Navy began testing in the early sixties, they chose the 6th and 10th harmonics, 45 and 76 Hz. The results of those experiments established the operating frequency for Project ELF.

Antenna design at 76 Hz is tricky. With a wavelength of 2500 miles, tuned antennas would have to be enormous. This led the Navy to design Project Sanguine, which had a mammoth transmitter and antenna grid array, covering 40% of the state of Wisconsin. The proposed installation would have had 6200 miles of underground antenna with 100 high power transmitters in hardened bunkers. Political opposition killed the project, but the WTF (then Wisconsin Test Facility) continued operation on 45 and 76 Hz well into the 1970's.

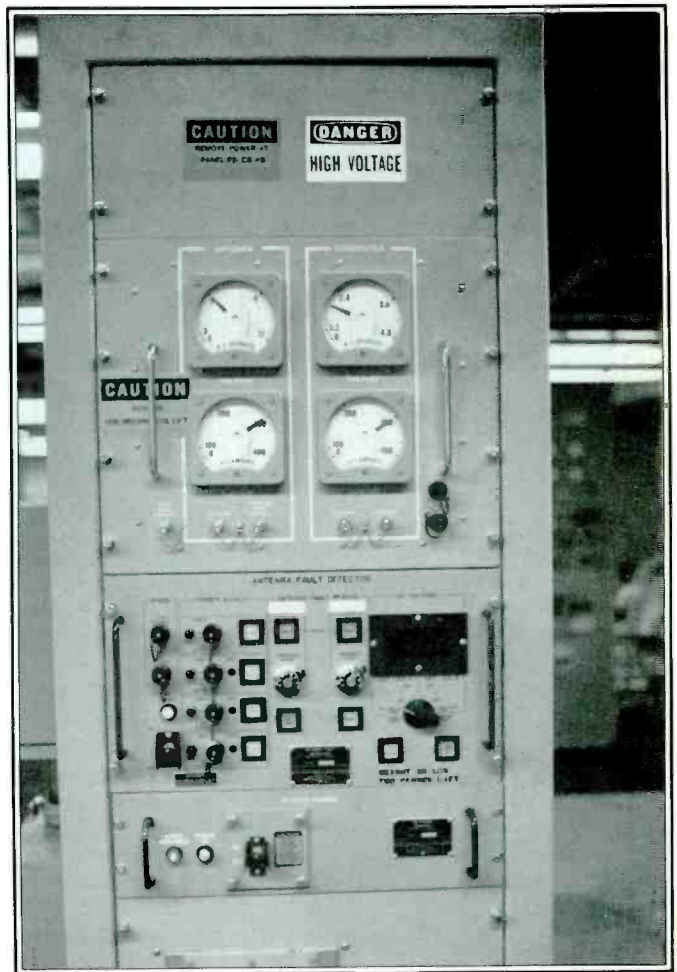
In 1975, the Navy proposed a scaled-down version, Project Seafarer, with 2400 miles of antenna in Michigan's Upper Peninsula. Political opposition also scuttled those plans.

Project ELF incorporates a small portion of the Seafarer grid and an extensively up-





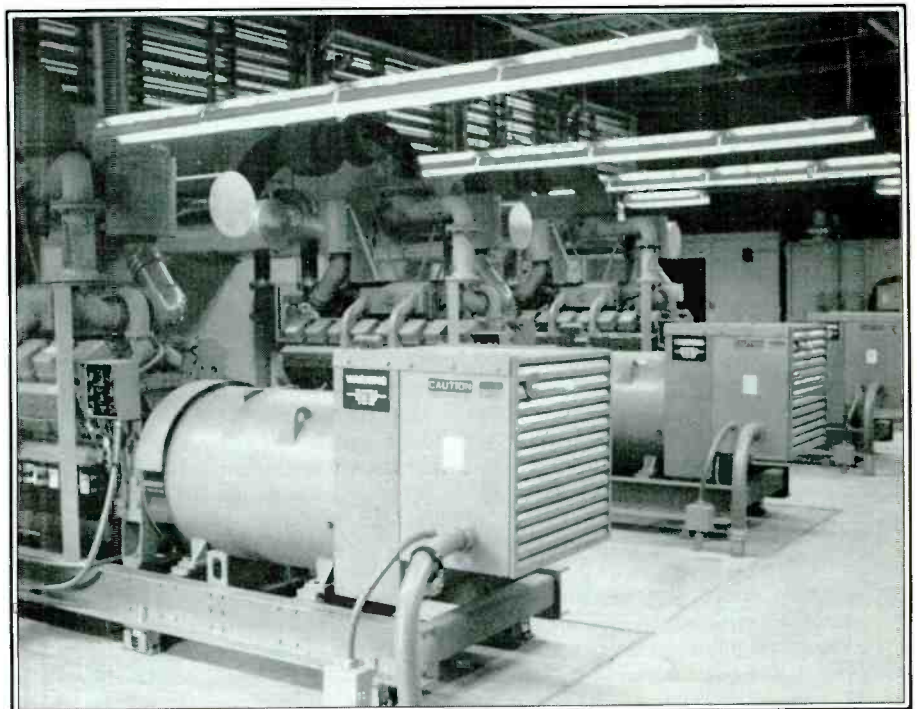
*N-S power amplifier control panel.*



*E-W antenna monitor and fault detector.*

dated Sanguine test facility. The total antenna length will be 84 miles. Normal operating power will be 2.3 million watts. Advances in receiver technology and signal processing will make up for the lost size. Because the antennas are a tiny fraction of a wavelength (like using a pin for a CB antenna) they are horribly inefficient, only 2 to 3 watts of RF leaves the antenna. Fortunately, at 76 Hz, a few watts can almost circle the globe and penetrate well into the ocean. Though exact data is classified, Navy spokesman say that ELF signals can be received "hundreds of feet" under the ocean. Messages have been successfully decoded 400 feet under the Mediterranean Sea and the Arctic ice cap. A three letter message takes 15 to 20 minutes to decode. There is some trade off of time versus depth, but the extremely low carrier frequency severely limits the maximum data rate.

Strategically, Project ELF's main use is as a bell ringer. It is a one way system, the submarine must surface and establish communication in the conventional HF/VHF bands to reply. It is an oddball system, but the only means the Navy has to contact a deep running submarine. Only a handful of receivers are currently deployed. At \$1 million per copy, they are understandably scarce. Still, Project ELF would make a great ute catch, but I forgot to ask if they would QSL.



*Generator shed interior, three Cummins 1 megawatt diesel generators.*



# The New AOR Scanners.

## Far more performance in a lot less space.



**AR800**  
(1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D × 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W × 5"H  
Wt. 1 lb., 3 oz.)

**AR2002**  
(7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D × 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W × 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Wt. 2 lbs., 10 oz.)

**AR160**  
(6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D × 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W × 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
Wt. 1 lb., 9 oz.)

**Smaller...** The new AOR scanners are very small. But don't confuse small size with small performance. Because these units offer you lots of performance. For example, there's the world's smallest hand held scanner. Or, there's the broadest coverage receiver available. And if space is limited in your car; we have the solution with our ultra compact new synthesized mobile unit. Sound interesting? Then read on.

**Smallest...** The new AR800 is the smallest hand held synthesizer scanner. Yet it offers you all the PSB listening, including 800-950 plus Aircraft. The performance inside this rugged radio case comes complete with two antennas, charger, rechargeable battery, and durable steel belt clip. Extras like keyboard lockout and LCD sidelight enhance your listening to 20 CH. Not one frequency has been cut out. Optional case and ear-phone available. Order yours direct and freight prepaid, only \$259.00.

**The most...** Our AR2002 offers the most usable frequency coverage of any scanner on the market. From 25-550, and from 800-1.3GHz. In wide,

and narrow FM, plus AM. Great sensitivity (<.3µV in NFM) is unrivaled. AC power and DC cord included. External base or mobile antennas, mobile mount, plus RS-232 computer interface options available. Order direct, we pay the freight. Only \$499.00.

**But far less...** A compact synthesized scanner like our AR160 is far more likely to fit your car. Red LED's scan 16 channels over the three basic scanner bands. Plus there's search, bank select, and lots of audio power. Comes complete with DC power cord, all mounting hardware, plus external antenna and AC adaptor to insure versatility at home and on the road. Order direct & freight prepaid. Only \$189.00.

### Ordering Information:

For fastest service, call 800-445-7717 from 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. E.S.T. Send mail orders to: Ace Communications, 10707 E. 106th Street, Indpls., IN 46256. Credit card orders and certified or cashier's check or money order shipped within 48 hours of receipt. Orders received with personal or business checks are held 3 weeks for clearance. If we are out of stock, we will backorder and notify you of delivery date. Purchase orders accepted from Government agencies. IN residents add sales tax. COD is \$3.00 extra.

### Prepaid Shipping and Rush Service

All units shipped freight prepaid via UPS surface at no additional charge. Rush 48 hour Air service available.

### Warranty Information

All units covered by One Year Limited Warranty. Extended warranty service available at the following rates. AR2002: \$45-3 years. \$30-2 years. AR800: \$75-3 years. \$50-2 years. AR160: \$30-3 years. \$20-2 years.

### Satisfaction Guarantee

If, for any reason, you; the original purchaser, are not satisfied with the unit purchased a full refund of the purchase price will be issued if the unit and all accessories are returned to us undamaged within 25 days of the date of original purchase. This policy excludes any additional freight that may be incurred, and in no event modifies or limits the limited warranty.



COMMUNICATIONS  
Monitor Division

10707 E. 106th St. Indpls., IN 46256

Call Toll Free 800-445-7717


 Visa and MasterCard  
(COD slightly higher)
 

In IN 317-849-2570 Collect

CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Radio With A Conscience

## “The Radio New York International Story”

BY ALLAN H. WEINER (of RNI)

**R**adio New York International (RNI) was a dream born in the minds of three people. Myself, my long time associate and friend Joseph-Paul (J-P) Ferraro, and Randi Steel, an avid radio broadcast enthusiast. As early as 1971 we had all talked of constructing an offshore radio station. There seemed to be no other legal way to establish a commercial station in the New York metropolitan area except to purchase an existing station. That would have been a multi-million dollar expenditure and way out of our reach.

Many people have asked me why I had taken such a risk to build RNI? My answer has always been that when you believe in something as strongly as free radio, and you know what you are doing is right, you find the determination to do it. So many people talk of doing so many things, but so few are willing to stick their necks out for what they believe in. Change in broadcasting is what we had hoped for. A totally free and uncensored radio station dedicated to the theme of love, peace, and understanding is our goal. I am serious about this last statement. RNI, through its broadcasts, would encourage its listeners to do whatever they can to promote world peace, love of each other as neighbors, and the understanding we all live on one world and need to preserve it. In addition, 10% of all profits from radio advertising would go to the homeless of New York City through recognized charities. To myself, J-P, and Randi, RNI would be doing its part to promote these ideas.

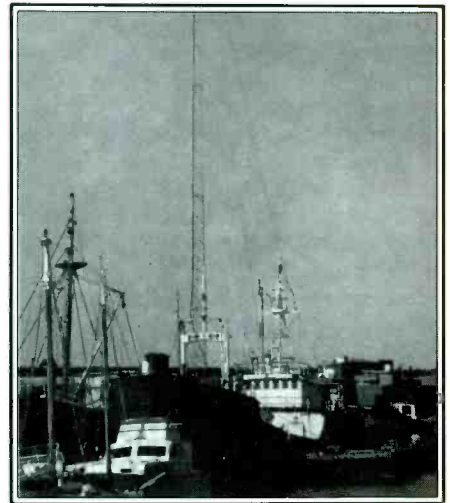
We are not out to challenge the authority

of the government. I cannot believe they (the FCC) really believe we had spent all this time and money just to thumb our noses at them. I believe the law is clear. RNI is completely legal. There are two offshore radio stations currently on the air—*Radio Caroline* off the coast of London, England and *The Voice of Peace* off the coast of Israel. Both stations operate in the same international waters, under the same laws that we did. I think it says a lot that all charges were dropped against me and my fellow shipmate, Ivan Rothstein, one month after our ship was raided by the FCC and Coast Guard.

I also find it astonishing that in this free and tolerant nation, our ship was literally pirated at sea by my government! There we were playing some good old rock & roll; when at 5:30 in the morning of July 28th, we were greeted by machine gun and rifle toting Coast Guardsmen. The FCC knew we were not violating any FCC regulations by operating in international territory, but without any search or seizure warrants they came on board and tore apart our floating radio station.

At the end of July, we were left with a disabled radio ship, a lot of publicity, and little money. Since then, the radio ship *Sarah* has been repaired and repainted. She had a new generator installed this past fall. Some new audio processing equipment has been hooked in.

For the technically minded, the AM transmitter is a modified Gates 5 kW AM. A Collins 10 kW FM transmitter feeds a two bay ring antenna atop the *Sarah's* 103 foot



Here's the *Sarah* in Boston getting set for the future.

mast. Our shortwave unit is a 300 watt converted military BC-610 transmitter and the longwave rig is a 75 watt army surplus set. The AM antenna is a sloping “T” and at  $\frac{1}{4}$  wavelength on 1620 kHz the antenna matches the transmitter very well. The shortwave signal is fed into a  $\frac{1}{2}$  wavelength dipole strung between two masts. The longwave antenna is a 4 meter wip. All in all the equipment performed well the four days we were on the air. The AM and shortwave signals were received just about everywhere in the U.S., the shortwave on 6240 kHz was picked up in Europe. The *MV Sarah* is 168'



Last September we gave the ship a new paint job.



The *Sarah* rode out last winter at a pier in Boston, Mass.



long, 25' wide, and displaces 409 tons. She is a great ship and handles the sea well.

Currently, the *Sarah* is lying in Boston Harbor awaiting her return to the airwaves. Our plans are to bring her out as soon as the warm weather arrives. The only major stumbling block would be if we could not obtain the necessary funding. Over the past months, I have been trying to raise the needed cash to bring her out. Funds are needed to make the ship ready for Coast Guard inspection, renewal of her registry, and fuel and food for two month's operation. We are looking for a person, or organization, willing to help us in this endeavor. We hope to sign on the air with a full programming schedule. RNI currently has three land based studios in New York to produce programs and commercial ads.

RNI is a unique combination of equipment, resources, and talents. It is the dedicated efforts of many people to realize a simple dream—to bring a totally free form rock & roll station with a conscience to the listeners of the New York area. With a little help we hope to do just that.

We believe that RNI finally got caught up on sending QSL's to the many DX listeners who sent in reception reports. In the event there are any POP'COMM readers who sent a reception report to RNI and still haven't gotten their QSL, please let us know. Our address is: Radio New York International, 496 LaGuardia Pl. (Suite 451), NY, NY 10012.

PC

# YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN...YET!

Since 1967, CRB Research has been the world's leading publisher and supplier of unique hobby and professional books and information including:

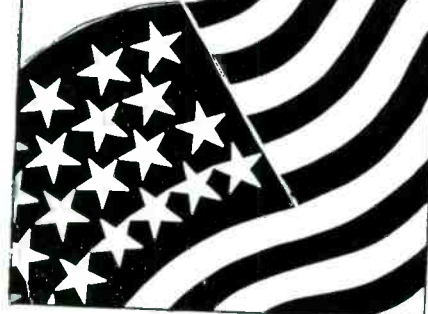
- Scanner Frequency Guides
- Shortwave Frequency Guides
- Military/Federal Communications
- Broadcast Station Registries
- Undercover Communications
- Survival Communications
- Covert Operations
- Electronic Espionage
- Surveillance
- Monitoring
- Cryptography & Codes
- Bugging
- Wiretapping
- Communications Antennas
- Electronics & Projects
- Fox Scanner Directories
- Computer Technology
- & Other Related Topics!

## THE 'TOP SECRET' REGISTRY OF U.S. GOVERNMENT RADIO FREQUENCIES

25 TO 470 MHz

BY TOM KNEITEL, K2ABZ

6th Edition



New titles are constantly being added to our exciting catalog. If it's interesting and unusual, we've got it. You'll see! Ask for our latest FREE catalog.

**CRB RESEARCH**

P.O. Box 56 Commack, NY 11725

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## GREAT READING!

for the Shortwave Listener

AND LISTENING!

Best Buy!

**The Alpha Delta Sloper** Rated "The best," *RDI White Paper*. Affordable, professional-quality and easy to install! Perfect for anyone hunting difficult Tropical Bands DX! **Save \$5.00! Just \$64.95** plus \$2.82 UPS.

**Passport to World Band Radio** The ultimate frequency guide to the SW broadcast bands. Everything from 2 to 27 MHz! Plus Larry Magne's acclaimed *1988 Buyer's Guide* to the latest shortwave receivers! \$14.95 plus \$2.16 UPS.

**Shortwave Listening Handbook** Former *PopCom* author Harry Helms has the perfect "A to Z" shortwave book. Comprehensive yet easy-to-understand. Great introduction for the beginner; the perfect reference for the veteran DXer! Just 16.95 plus \$1.95 UPS.

**1988 Shortwave Directory.** By *Monitoring Times* publisher, Bob Grove. The complete, authoritative guide to utility stations. From military, aero, embassy to RTTY and FAX. Over 200 pages of frequencies! \$15.95 plus \$1.95 UPS.

A residents (only) add 6% sales tax. Items are not returnable except in case of damage or defect, which must be reported to the shipping agent at time of receipt.

Use your Mastercard or Visa and

**ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-323-1776** ext. 126  
Or send you check or money order to: Imprime, Box 241-R, Radnor, PA 19087

Want a copy of our big, new catalogue? Put a one dollar bill in an envelope along with your name and address and mail it to us. No catalogue orders accepted on the toll-free line.

**IMPRIME** The World Book Market Place

CIRCLE 10 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MONITORING MAGAZINE

## PENETRATOR II WIDE-BAND ANTENNA

## PENETRATOR III 16 IN SHAFT 40 IN STINGER

- Frequency Coverage 25-30 MHz, VSWR Under 1.5 to 1 for 2 MHz Bandpass
- Input Power-Handling Capability: 1400 Watts RMS, 2800 Watts Peak
- Length 70" (1.8 Meters)
- Stainless Steel Construction
- Standard 3/8" x 24" "Stud Type" Mounting

COMING SOON:

THE "NEW"  
AUSTRALIAN ANTENNAS

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

# RF Limited

P.O. Box 1124

Issaquah, Washington 98027

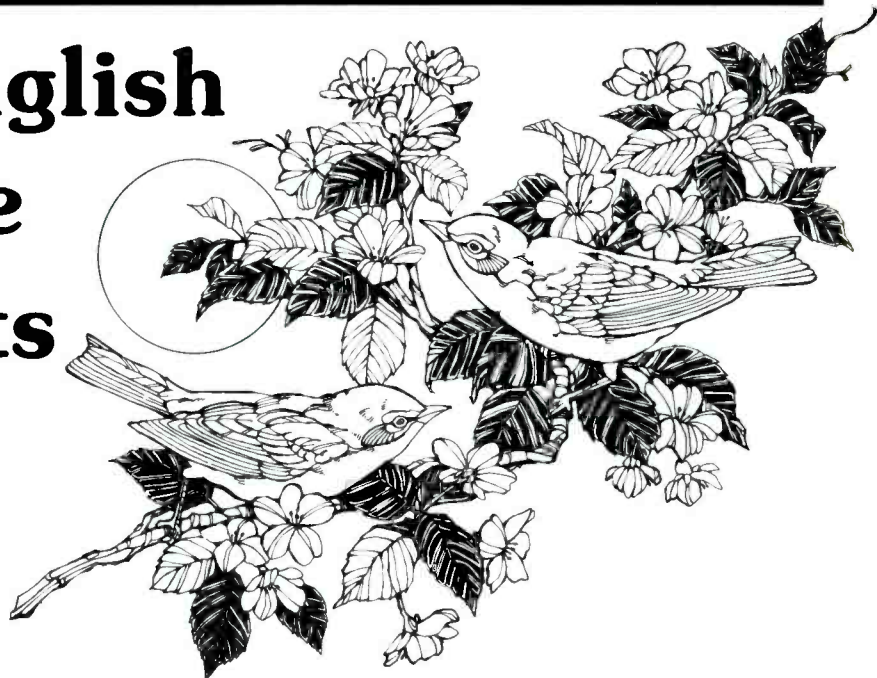
Facsimile (206) 392-0419

Telephone (206) 392-0399

# Selected English Language Broadcasts

**Spring 1988**

**BY GERRY L. DEXTER**



**Note:** There are hundreds of broadcasts aired in the English language every day on the shortwave broadcast bands, many of them directed to North American audiences. This is a representative listing and not intended as a complete reference. The listing is as accurate as possible, however stations often make changes in their broadcasting hours and/or frequencies, often with little or no advance notice. Some broadcasters air only part of the transmission in English or may run English into the hour following. Numbers in parenthesis indicate an English start time that many minutes past the hour. All times are in UTC.

Time	Country/Station	Frequencies
0000	Radio Austria Int'l.	9650
	BRT, Belgium (30)	5910, 9925
	Radio Portugal (30)	9689
	KUSW, Utah	11980
	HCJB, Ecuador (30)	9720
	Radio Berlin Int'l., E. Germany	6080, 9730
	REE, Spain	6125, 9630
	Radio Canada Int'l.	5960, 9755
	Radio Norway Int'l. (Mon)	9580, 9605
	Radio Havana Cuba	6090
	Vatican Radio (50)	6150, 9605, 11780
	Radio Beijing, China	9605, 9770, 11715
	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	6070, 11720
	BBC, England (30)	5975, 6175, 7325, 9515
	Kol Israel	9435, 9855, 11610
0100	Radio Baghdad, Iraq	6110
	REE, Spain	9630, 6125
	Voice of Germany	6040, 6085, 6145, 9545, 9565, 9605, 11785
	RAI, Italy	9575, 11800
	Radio For Peace, Costa Rica	7375
	Radio Japan	15280, 17810, 17835, 17845
	Radio Moscow	5915, 5940, 6000, 6045, 6115, 7115, 7150, 7215, 7310, 9530, 11770, 12010, 12050, 13665, 15455

Time	Country/Station	Frequencies
	WHRI, Indiana	7400, 9745
	Radio Austria Int'l. (30)	6000, 9550
	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	5930, 6055, 7345, 9540, 9630, 9740, 11990
	Kol Israel	9435, 9855, 11610
0200	RAE, Argentina	9690, 11710
	Radio Bucharest, Romania	5990, 6155, 9510, 9570, 11810, 11940
	Radio RSA, South Africa	9615, 9880, 11730
	Radio Cairo, Egypt	9475, 9675
	Radio Netherlands(30)	6020, 6195, 9590, 9895
	KUSW, Utah	9850
	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	6025, 6110, 9520, 9585, 9835, 11910
	Radio New Zealand(30)	15150, 17705
	Radio Canada International	5960, 9755
	Radio Beijing, China	9645, 11790, 11980, 15455
	Radio Kiev, Ukraine SSR	7185, 7205, 7260, 11790, 13645, 15180
	HCJB, Ecuador	6230
	Radio Sweden Int'l. (30)	9695
	RFI, France	3965, 5950, 6055, 9790
	Swiss Radio Int'l.	5965, 6135, 9725, 9885, 12035
	Voice of Free China	5985, 9765, 11740, 11745, 15345
	Radiobras, Brazil	11745
	Radio Polonia, Poland	6095, 6135, 7145, 7270, 9525, 11815, 15120
0300	Radio Austria Int'l.	6185
	Voice of Nicaragua	6100
	ZBS, Zambia(30)	3346, 4910
	Radio Budapest, Hungary	6025, 6110, 9520, 9585, 9835, 11910



Time	Country/Station	Frequencies	Time	Country/Station	Frequencies
	HCJB, Ecuador	9720		BBC, England(30)	5975
	Radio Berlin Int'l, East Germany	6080, 9560		TWR, Monaco(25)	7160, 9495
	UAE Radio, United Arab Emirates	9640, 11940, 15435, 17890	0800	BRT, Belgium(25)	17600
	Voice of Germany	6010, 6045, 9700		KNLS, Alaska	6095
	Capital Radio, Transkei, S. Africa	3930		WHRI, Indiana	7365
	Radio France Int'l.(30)	3965, 6175, 7135, 9550, 9790		Radio Beijing, China	9645, 11980
	Radio Japan	5960, 17810, 17845		Radio Australia	9580, 11720
	Trans World Radio, Netherlands Antilles	9535		WRNO, Louisiana	6185
	Radio Beijing, China	9645, 9770, 11715, 11980		Radio Netherlands(30)	9630
	BBC, England(30)	5975, 6175, 7325	0900	Falkland Is. Broadcasting Service	3958
	Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia	5930, 6055, 7345, 9540, 9630, 9740, 11990		KUSW, Utah	11980
	HRVC, Honduras	4820		Radio New Zealand(30)	9540, 11780
	Radio Polonia, Poland	6095, 6135, 7145, 7270, 9525, 11815, 15120		Radio Canada Int'l.(30)	5960, 9755
	Radio Tirana, Albania(30)	7065, 9755		Adventist World Radio, Portugal	9670
0400	Radio Havana Cuba	5965, 6035, 6090, 6115, 6140		Radio Japan	11840, 17810
	Radio Botswana	4820, 7255		NBC, Papua New Guinea	4890
	Radio Lesotho	4800	1000	Voice of Vietnam	9840, 15050
	Radio Berlin Int'l.(30)	6080, 9560		Radio Norway Int'l.(Sun)	9590, 15180, 17780
	Voice of Turkey	9445		Radio Australia	5995, 9580, 9770
	Radio France Int'l.(40)	6045, 6055, 6175, 7135, 9550, 9800, 11700		Kol Israel	11585, 11605, 13750, 15095
	Swiss Radio International	6135, 9725, 9885, 12035		Solomon Is. Broadcasting Corp.	5020
	Radio Budapest, Hungary	6025, 6110, 9520, 9585, 9835, 11910		HCJB, Ecuador	6130, 9745, 11925
	RAE, Argentina	9690, 11710		Radio Singapore	5052, 11940
0500	Radio Netherlands(30)	6165, 9715		WHRI, Indiana	7355
	KUSW, Utah	6175		Radio Oman	9735, 11890
	REE, Spain	6125	1100	Radio Singapore	5052, 11940
	Voice of Germany	5960, 6120, 6130, 9635, 9700		Radio Finland Int'l.	11945, 15400
	Radio Japan	5990, 15235, 17810		Radio Japan	5990, 6120, 7210, 17810
	Radio Moscow	6095, 6150, 6190, 7260, 7345, 11790		WHRI, Indiana	5995
	Radio Havana Cuba	5965, 6035, 6090, 6115		Voice of Vietnam	7430, 9730
	Voice of Nigeria	7255		Radio Thailand(30)	9655, 11905
0600	ELWA, Liberia	4760		Radio France Int'l.(15)	6175, 9590, 9805, 11670, 11700, 11790, 15195, 15425, 15435
	HCJB, Ecuador	9720		Radio Pakistan	15605, 17660
	Radio New Zealand	15150, 17705		Trans World Radio, Netherlands Antilles(10)	11815
	Radio Korea, South Korea	6060, 9570		BBC, England	5965, 6195, 9515, 11775
	Radio Canada Int'l.	9740		Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	6576, 11735
	WCSN, Mass.	7365	1200	Radio Austria Int'l.	15320
	Voice of Nicaragua	6100		Radio Bangladesh(30)	12030, 15525
	Radio Cook Islands	11760		Radio Finland Int'l.	11945, 15400
0700	Radio Australia	5995, 15160		VOPK, Kampuchea	9695, 11938
	KUSW, Utah	6185		KUSW, Utah	9850
	Solomon Islands Broadcasting Corp.	5020, 9545		Radio Tashkent, Uzbek SSR	5945, 7275, 9600, 9715, 11785
	Radio Japan	5990, 15195, 15235, 17810		Radio France Int'l.(45)	15365, 17720
	Radio Havana Cuba	9525		Radio Australia	5995, 9580, 9770
				Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	9600, 9715, 9977
				Radio Ulan Bator, Mongolia	9615, 11990, 12015
			1300	BRT, Belgium(30)	15590
				Radio Finland Int'l.	15400
				All India Radio(30)	9545, 11810, 15335
				Voice of Vietnam(30)	9840, 15010
				Radio Canada Int'l.	9625, 11855
				Radio Norway Int'l.(Sun)	6040, 9590, 15310
				Radio France Int'l.(05)	15365, 17720, 21645
				Radio RSA, South Africa	9750, 15125, 17810










Time	Country/Station	Frequencies	Time	Country/Station	Frequencies
	Radio Beijing, China	9530, 11600, 11755		Radio France Int'l.	9860, 11700, 11705, 11995, 15315, 17620
1400	KVOH, California	9495		Radio Pakistan(15)	11610, 11625, 15125, 15605
	Radio Finland Int'l.	15105, 15400			
	Radio Korea, South Korea	9750, 15575	1700	Radio Afghanistan(30)	11755
	Radio Norway Int'l.(Sun)	9530, 15245, 15310, 15315		WHRI, Indiana	15105
	Radio Sweden Int'l.	9695, 15345		Radio Surinam Int'l. (via Brazil)(30)	17835
	Radio Japan	5990, 7210, 9695, 11815		Radiobras, Brazil	15265
	KTWR, Guam(30)	9870		Kol Israel	9460, 11585, 13750
	FEBC, Philippines	9670		WRNO, Louisiana	15420
				Voice of Nigeria	11770
1500	WHRI, Indiana	15105	1800	Radio Canada Int'l.	15260, 17820
	Radio Veritas Asia, Philippines	9770, 15215		WCSN, Mass.	21515
	Radio Beijing, China	11600, 15165		Radio Havana Cuba (30)	9670
	BBC, England	15260		Radio Kuwait	11665
	Voice of Indonesia	11790, 15150		Voice of Nigeria	15120
	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	9940, 9977		BRT, Belgium(30)	11695
	HCJB, Ecuador	11740, 15115, 17890			
1600	KUSW, Utah	15225	1900	KUSW, Utah	17715
	UAE Radio, UAE	11940, 15300, 15320, 17865		Radio Canada Int'l.(30)	5995, 7235, 11945, 15325, 17875
	Radio Nacional Angola	9335		VOIRI, Iran(30)	9022, 11930
	Radio Norway(Sun)	7290, 9590, 11850, 15310		Kol Israel	11610, 12080, 13725, 17630
	WCSN, Mass.	15280		Radio Kuwait	11665
	WRNO, Louisiana	15420	2000	Radio Algiers, Algeria	15215
	BSKSA, Saudi Arabia	9705, 9720		All India Radio	9910, 11620
				WCSN, Mass.	9465
				Radio Kuwait	11665
				Radio Baghdad, Iraq	7295, 9875
				BSKSA, Saudi Arabia	9705, 9720
				Voice of Kenya	11740

**QUALITY PARTS \* DISCOUNT PRICES \* FAST SHIPPING!**

**ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.**

**ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.**

**SEND FOR FREE 1988 CATALOG... 52 PAGES!**

<p><b>SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY</b></p>  <p>Compact, well regulated switching power supply designed to power Texas Instruments computer equipment INPUT 14-25 Vdc @ 1 amp OUTPUT +12 Vdc @ 350 ma +5 Vdc @ 1.2 amp 5 Vdc @ 200 ma SIZE 4 3/4" square CAT# PS-30 \$3.50 each</p>	<p><b>BLACKLIGHT ASSEMBLY</b></p>  <p>Complete, functioning assembly includes ballast, on-off switch, power cord, sockets and F4T5-BL blacklight. Mounted on a 7 1/8" X 3 1/8" metal plate. Use for special effects lighting or erasing EPROMS CAT# BLTA \$10.00 each</p>	<p><b>MINI PUSH BUTTON</b></p>  <p>S. P. S. T. momentary. Push to make CAT# MPB-1 35c each - 10 for \$3.25</p>
<p><b>THIRD TAIL LIGHT</b></p>  <p>Sleek high-tech lamp assembly. Could be used as a third auto tail light, emergency warning light, or special effects lamp. Red reflective lens is 2 3/4" X 5 1/2" is mounted on a 4" high pedestal with up-down swivel adjustment. Includes 12 V replaceable bulb CAT# TLB \$3.95 each</p>	<p><b>VIC 20 MOTHERBOARD</b></p>  <p>26 IC's including 6520A and 6560. Not guaranteed but great for replacement parts or experimentation. CAT# VIC-20 \$15.00 each</p>	<p><b>NICKEL-CAD CHARGER / TESTER</b></p>  <p>Will charge most nickel-cad batteries even button &amp; N CAT# UNCC-N \$15.00 each</p>
<p><b>XENON FLASH TUBE</b></p>  <p>3/4" X 1/8" dia CAT# FLT-1 2 for \$1.00</p>	<p><b>LED'S</b></p>  <p>Jumbo T-1-3/4 (5mm) RED CAT# LED-1 10 for \$1.50 GREEN CAT# LED-2 10 for \$2.00 YELLOW CAT# LED-3 10 for \$2.00 TWO PIECE HOLDERS FOR ABOVE LED'S CAT# HLED 10 for 65c 100 for \$5.00</p>	<p><b>10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAY</b></p>  <p>Control: 3-32 Vdc Load: 10 amps, 120 Vac Size: 2 1/2" X 3/4" X 7/8" CAT# SSRLY-10A \$9.50 each - 10 for \$85.00</p>

**MAIL ORDERS TO:**  
ALL ELECTRONICS  
P.O. BOX 567  
VAN NUYS, CA  
91408

**TELEX 5101010163**  
(ALL ELECTRONIC)  
CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE OF THE U.S.A. SEND \$1.50 POSTAGE FOR CATALOG

**TOLL FREE**  
**800-826-5432**  
INFO: (818)904-0524  
FAX: (818)781-2653

QUANTITIES LIMITED  
MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00  
CASH/NOV. SALES  
U.S.A. \$3.00 SHIPPING  
NO. C-8

2100	Radio Berlin Int'l., E. Germany	6125
	Radio Baghdad, Iraq	7295
	Radio Canada Int'l.(30)	11880, 15150, 17820
	Radio RSA, South Africa	7295, 9580, 11990
	Radiobras, Brazil	9760
	Voice of Nigeria	15120
	Radio Damascus, Syria(05)	9950, 12085
	Radio Yugoslavia(15)	6100, 7240, 9620
2200	BRT, Belgium	5910
	Radio Mediterranean, Malta(30)	6110
	KUSW, Utah	15580
	Radio New Zealand(45)	15150, 17705
	RAE, Argentina	9690, 11710
	All India Radio	9910, 11620, 11715
	Radio Sofia, Bulgaria	9700, 11720
2300	Radio Berlin Int'l. E. Germany	6070, 6125, 6165
	Radio Korea, South Korea(30)	15575
	Voice of Turkey	9445
	Radio Kiev, Ukraine SSR(30?)	7185, 7205, 7260, 11790, 13645, 15180
	Radio Sweden Int'l.	9695
	Radio Japan	7280, 11800, 15195, 15280
	Radio Moscow	5915, 5940, 6000, 6045, 6115, 7115, 7150, 7215, 7310, 11770, 12050, 13665, 15425, 15445, 17700
	Radio Pyongyang, North Korea	11735, 13650



# Volunteer Fireman Saves Kids From Burning Van

Volunteer firefighter Gary Cooley was on his way to the San Diego Zoo with his family when he spotted a burning van on Interstate 10, just west of Phoenix, Arizona, and pulled four children from the van, saving their lives.

But the 19-year-old Goodyear, Arizona, Fire Department volunteer doesn't consider himself a hero. "I'm a fireman," he said. "It's my job."

## SCAN PUBLIC SERVICE AWARD

Cooley and his family were traveling to San Diego at 2:00 a.m. when a van behind their car exploded into flames after being hit by a car.

"All I saw was a ball of fire," Cooley told the *West Valley* (Goodyear, Arizona) *View*. "So I took off running. When I got there I heard screaming from the van."

Cooley's mother, Marsha, said that they tried to stop him from going to the van, but he wouldn't listen.

Cooley asked several people standing near the van if anyone was inside, and a woman screamed that her children were in the van.

"The van was still on fire, so I climbed in there," Cooley said.

Cooley, who has been a volunteer firefighter for a year and a half, later estimated that the temperature inside the burning van was about 400 degrees. But he found a child in the passenger seat of the van by feeling around, there was too much smoke to see anything. Cooley burned his foot and leg as he pulled the child out of the seat.

When the first child was out of the van, Cooley heard the screams of other children,



Gary Cooley leans against the car he was driving Saturday morning, the day he received third-degree burns to his foot and calf while rescuing four children from a burning van on Interstate 10 near Buckeye.

and went back into the van to rescue a second child. He tossed the child to someone outside the van and then went back into the burning vehicle.

Gary's father, John, arrived outside the van after Gary has already rescued the first two children. He didn't recognize his son at first, but said that his son knew what to do and would have asked for help if he had needed it.

After saving the second child, Cooley said that he began to fear for his life because he knew that he could die in the fire without the protective gear and breathing equipment he usually wore as a volunteer fireman.

"Every time I came out the door to drop a kid off, I got burned a little more," Cooley told the *View*.

After pulling three children from the burning van, Cooley said the screams stopped, but the woman said that one other child was still in the van.

Cooley returned to the van one more time, feeling around the smoldering debris and smoke.

"I didn't think I could get the last one out," he said. "I just kept thinking those kids were going to burn and how much they would hurt."

Cooley was finally able to find the last child. "I heard crying," he said. "I reached up and opened a blanket and there was a baby in there." He pulled the infant from the van, which exploded a couple of minutes later.

Marsha Cooley said that Gary was limping and blackened by the fire.

"He said, Mom, I saved those kids. I saved those little kids."

Mrs. Cooley said that God must have had something to do with what happened. "I think God placed Gary there to help those children," she says. "I really think those kids would have been burned up if he hadn't been there."

Cooley's fiancée, Anita Price, said that she tried to stop Gary from going into the fire, but she is proud of her future husband.

Gary Cooley said that he has wanted to become a professional fireman since he joined the volunteer department.

"Maybe I can do something," he said. "Maybe I can help somebody. I got a great feeling out of it last night."

If he was confronted with the same situation, he said that he would do the same thing again.

For taking the initiative and making those rescues, volunteer firefighter Gary Cooley will receive the SCAN Public Service Award, which consists of a special commendation plaque and a cash prize. For making the nomination, Joseph M. King of Avondale, Arizona, will also receive a commendation plaque.

Congratulations to both of you.

## Best Appearing

Von Stephens of Washington, North Carolina, is the proud owner of this well laid-out installation. Von listens to three scanners, a Regency HX-1200, Regency MX-5000 and a Regency Z-45.

He also has three antennas: a Kaytownes scanner antenna, Cushcraft A3 beam antenna, Cushcraft AV5 vertical and a 40-me-



## SCAN PHOTO CONTEST WINNERS

ter dipole. Von's accessories include an MFJ antenna selector, Alliance antenna rotator, Kenwood PS50 power supply and a Tenna Phase III PS3 power source. A Kenwood 440S and a Cobra 29LTD CB are also used.

A licensed amateur operator (KB4TQU), Von also has a code keyer for those times when words just aren't enough.

## Best Equipped

Tommy Sullivan of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, is an active scanner monitor and

shortwave listener, and enjoys many different aspects of the communications hobby with this well-equipped shack.

Tommy uses a Regency D310 for monitoring local police, ambulance, utility and railroad transmissions. He listens to aircraft and the Goodyear blimp (when it is in nearby Akron) on a Regency MX-4200. A Radio Shack VHF/UHF air scanner antenna is used with these two scanners. (Not shown is a Realistic Pro-26 that Tommy keeps in his lunchbox so he can monitor local police while he's at work.)

A Radio Shack TRC-57 and a TRC-55 are used for 11-meter listening. Both of these radios are used with an Avanti Astroplane antenna.

For shortwave listening, Tommy uses a Hallicrafters S-120 which, he points out, was

(Continued on page 76)

# Radio Remembered

## A Loving Look Back In Time

BY ALICE BRANNIGAN

**H**ard to believe, but in 1948 the FCC had to institute a freeze on new TV station applications. By the end of the 1940's there were approximately 107 TV broadcasters on the twelve available channels, with a maximum of only 377 more possible. The FCC suggested the creation of an additional group of channels between 470 and 890 MHz, to be known as UHF TV Channels 14 through 83. This would permit the TV service to eventually expand to a total of 2000 stations.

The new UHF TV band would allow the FCC freeze to be lifted. Problem was, that when the new UHF channels were proposed, there was too little information available concerning the usefulness of UHF for TV broadcasting, although some very basic tests had been made. RCA decided it would institute a full-scale field test, and build the first operating UHF TV broadcast station atop Success Hill, two miles northeast of Bridgeport, CT. This NBC-affiliated station was licensed by the FCC with experimental callsign KC2XAK, and used a channel that ran from 529 to 535 MHz (video on 530.25 MHz, audio on 534.75 MHz), which is just slightly askew of present-day UHF TV Channel 24 (530 to 536 MHz).

UHF TV converters and tuners were installed in about 100 homes and KC2XAK began its experimental broadcasts in December of 1949. Soon after, a regular schedule of programs began to be relayed to KC2XAK from WNBT, the NBC affiliate (Channel 4) in New York City. These were sent over a 2,000 MHz link from a transmitter on the 85th floor of the Empire State Building. KC2XAK picked up the link with a 6-ft. parabolic dish located on the 180-ft. level of its 250 ft. tower. The top of the tower was 400 ft. above sea level.

The antenna itself was similar to the familiar FM pylon type, measuring 40 ft. in height. This was a horizontally polarized omnidirectional antenna with 20 db gain (over a dipole.)

The video transmitter put out 1 kW on peaks; the audio transmitter 500 watts. Both transmitters used 4X150A tubes in parallel. Tubular-type twin-lead transmission line was employed between the transmitters and antenna array.

Tests showed excellent results, with the local station providing greatly improved signals over the VHF stations making the 45-mile trip from New York City. The good results obtained brought about the UHF TV channel allocations in March of 1951, with the freeze lifted in the fall of 1952.



*Station KC2XAK was the nation's first UHF TV station to carry a regular program schedule. Originally, the proposed UHF TV channels were seen as the portion of the spectrum to be eventually used for color TV.*

KC2XAK was therefore the first UHF-TV station in the U.S. to operate on a regular schedule. That was twenty nine years ago!

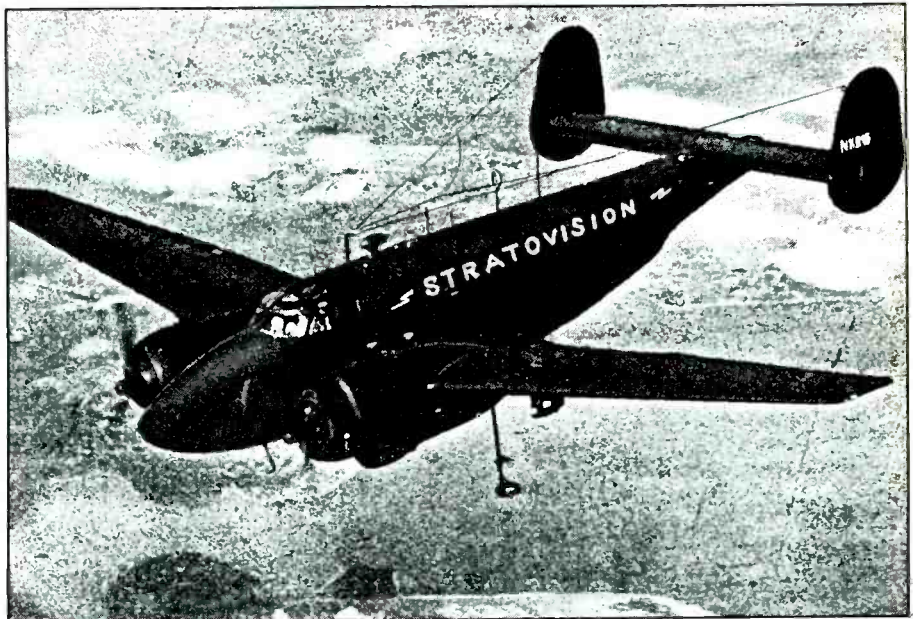
### TV or Not TV

While we are on the subject of old-timey TV (a topic I've sadly neglected, many readers have pointed out), I am reminded by reader Arthur Kleiner, Levittown, NY of *Stratovision*. This was a very noble, novel, and ambitious concept for providing coast-to-coast TV coverage in the days when such a proposal was still a dream.

In July of 1945, Westinghouse Radio engineers suggested the possibilities of outfitting an aircraft with FM and TV transmitters. They felt that if the plane could fly in tight circles at an altitude of 25,000 to 30,000 feet, it would be able to receive distant stations on one channel and rebroadcast them great distances over another channel.

Dubbed *Stratovision*, Westinghouse contacted officials of the Glen L. Martin Aircraft Co. and asked for their opinions. Martin's engineers agreed to work with Westinghouse, and within eight months they had taken a war surplus Martin bomber and equipped it with a 250 watt FM transmitter operating on 107.5 MHz, also a TV transmitter, plus FM and TV receivers. The callsign was W10XWB.

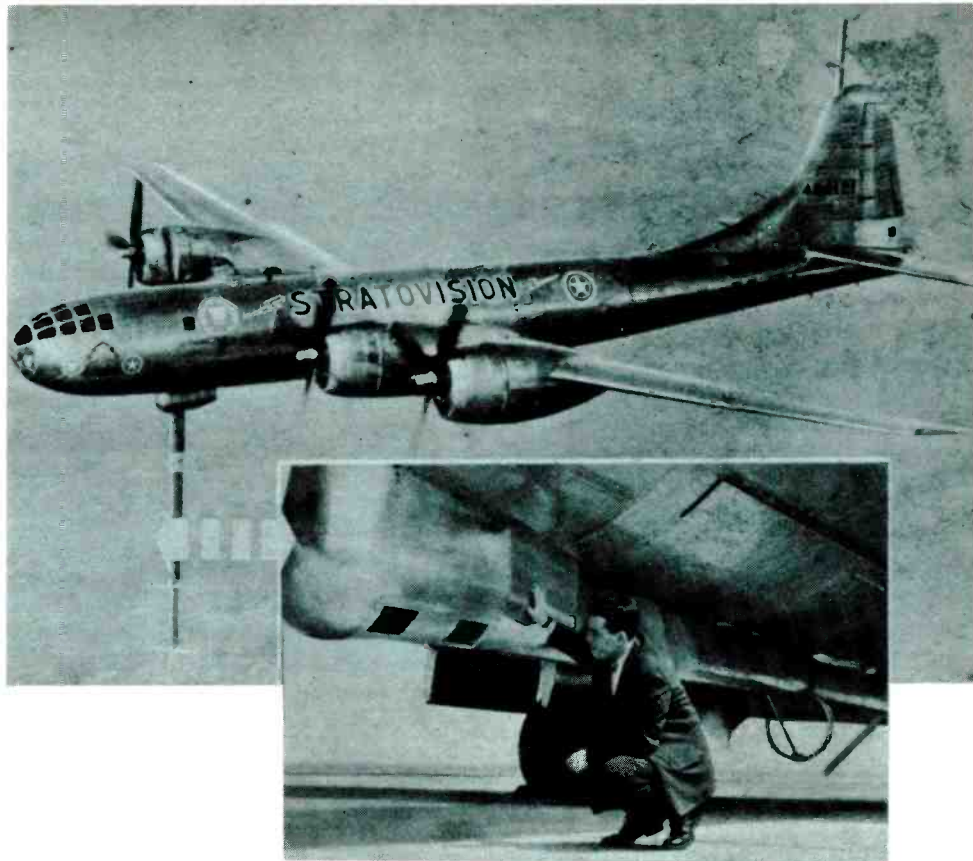
The first *Stratovision* flights were encouraging, sending the FM and TV signals



*Early Stratovision experiments were via this converted Martin medium bomber.*



Later Stratovision experiments were conducted from this B-29 bomber using the callsign W10XWB. Receiving antennas were on the plane's tail, while the transmitting antenna extends below the nose. The inset shows how the transmitting antenna was retracted by a hydraulic system before landing. ▶



over a radius of 240 miles. Early flights were over three main courses: from the Martin Airport (Baltimore) over Wilmington, Philadelphia, and New York to New Haven, and return non-stop; over Washington and Richmond to Rocky Mount, NC and return non-stop; and Baltimore to Detroit via Pittsburgh (with stopovers in Detroit.)

It was projected that eight *Stratovision* planes could be used to form a coast-to-coast relay network, while fourteen planes would get TV signals to more than 75% of the nation's population. The antennas used for the early tests were fourfold. First, there was a ten-foot aluminum tubing mast with dual fifteen-foot loops. This was the FM transmitting antenna which was hinged in the bomb bay and lowered into place when aloft. A second underside antenna was used for receiving purposes. A third, atop the aircraft, was used for communications. The fourth, mounted on the ten-foot mast was used for TV transmissions on 515 MHz.

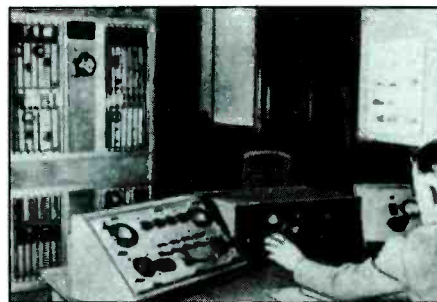
The early tests were sufficiently encouraging to envision the ultimate *Stratovision* aircraft as being larger and more sophisticated than the medium bomber first used. By 1948, a converted B-29 bomber had been obtained and circled at 25,500 feet over Pittsburgh, relaying from Baltimore a TV program that originated in Philadelphia. Reception was reported from as far south as Roanoke, VA and as far north as Cortland, NY. While the picture quality was a bit fuzzy in the fringe signal areas, closer in, the quality was fine. The USAF was also experimenting with VHF TV aircraft transmissions during the late 1940's. Although *Stratovision* itself was a success, by the time it had been developed to the point where it was practical, technology had passed it by and a coast-to-coast system of terrestrial cable and microwave relay stations had made the system obsolete.

The concept was put to rest for about twenty years when it came alive again as the U.S. military flew the *Blue Eagle* TV broadcasting plane (a *Lockheed Constellation*) over the city of Saigon.

## Speaking of Flying

In the rugged interior of Australia, where neighbors live 100 miles apart, doctors are on round-the-clock duty. The famous Australian flying doctor service, via radio communications, is in contact with many of the residents and can send out medics on short notice.

As we look at this service as it was forty



A network control system of the Australian Flying Doctor Service as it looked about forty years ago.

years ago, no spot in Australia was more than 300 miles from a flying doctor. There was a network of medic stations running 150 to 350 watts, AM and CW modes, on various frequencies, including: 1600, 2020, 2760, 4010, 4030, 4880, 4980, 5110, 5300, 5355, 5360, 5410, 6840, 6880, and 6960 kHz.

These stations included 8JO (now VKJ) in Meekatharra, 8SC (now VKI) in Port Hedland, 8SI (now VKF) in Wyndham, 8UB (now VJQ) in Kalgoorlie, 8US (now VJD) in Alice Springs, VJY in Cloncurry, VJC in Broken Hill, and VJJ in Charlesville. Then, too, some 250 individuals and families living in the outback had stations on these frequencies. In the event of a medical emergency, the radios would be used to contact the AAMS (Australian Aerial Medi-

cal Service; now known as the Royal Flying Doctor Service) and a doctor would be promptly sent out in a small plane.

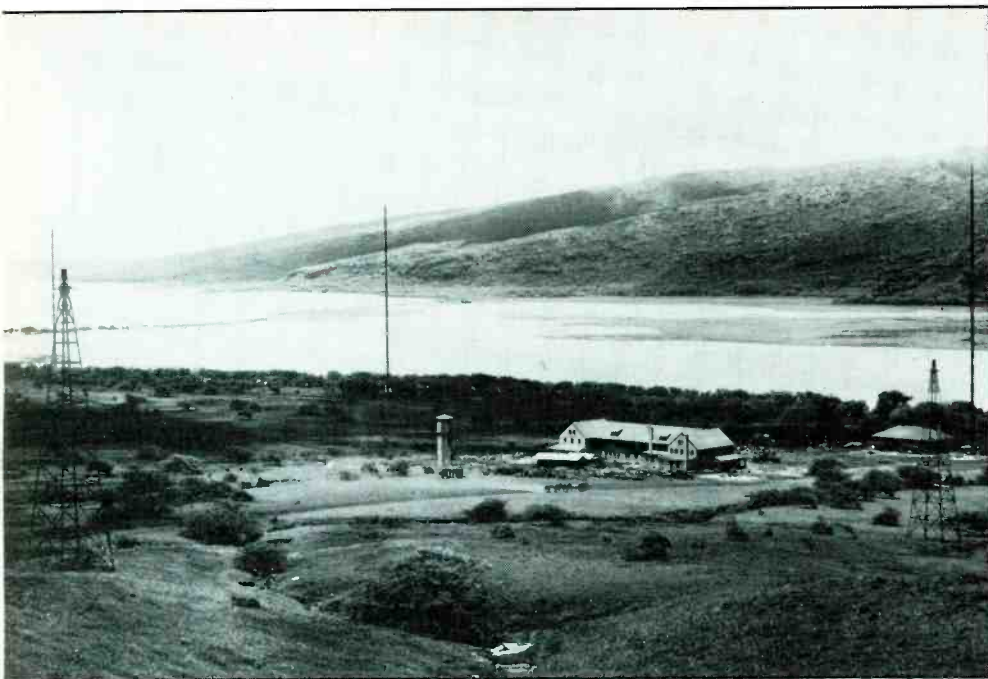
The communications equipment used in the outback was designed to be so simple that any member of a family (even a child) could use it, and it was portable so that it might be easily moved from one location to another. As it turned out, the transceivers quickly became the telephones of the outback settlers. The government even permitted them to be used for sending telegrams (via the AAMS base stations) to any point in the world.

This network became much like a forerunner of CB radio, with people throughout the outback using it for general chit-chat, meeting new friends, and passing the time when they got lonely. Still, it has (to this day) remained primarily a medical emergency network. The gossiping and "over the fence" small talk ends instantly when someone calls for help.

Today, the network has some additional base stations, and with the exception of 1600 kHz, all of the old frequencies (plus more than twenty-five additional) are in use around the nation. And there are many more than the original 250 remote outback settlers in the networks.

## A Mystery Photo

A reader in Winona, MN sent along a puzzling photo that cries out for identification, although it's a tough one. It's a photo that's yellowing with age. The back of the



A real mystery photo, as described in the text. Any ideas, gang?

photo was imprinted to turn it into a postcard; this imprinting is in English.

The scene in the photo shows a water tank (center of photo) near a large three-story brick building. Off to the right of the photo is a single-story house. Near the larger building are six horses and possibly some cattle.

A large body of water and a hilly area are in the background. There are hills in the foreground, too, and atop the hill in the left foreground is a lattice tower supporting what appears (under high magnification) to be a phased omnidirectional VHF array. Another lattice tower is at the right of the photo. Two taller radio masts are near the shoreline, one is adjacent to the smaller building at the right. Under magnification, both of these masts appear to be heavily guyed, and consist of alternating wide/narrow sections terminating with apparent VHF omnidirectional antennas at the tops.

The fact that the photo appears to be rather old makes me question that any of these towers and masts are related to VHF. Even though VHF antennas started showing up in photos from the 1940's, this photo seems to be older than that.

### Correct Me If I'm Wrong

Cam Currier, Staff Announcer at station KIEV in Glendale, CA dropped me a letter to update several items that have appeared here during recent issues. He notes that we had shown a photo of station KGFH in Glendale, mentioning that it was "short lived." Cam says that station KIEV (870 kHz, 5 kW) took up where KGFH left off and has happily occupied studios in the Glendale Hotel for fifty seven years. There are still two large towers behind the building that are used on occasion (with a 1 kW transmitter)

for stand-by purposes. The main KIEV transmitter is a mile away and tied to the studio via STL link. A new antenna system is being built for daytime 10 kW directional use.

Cam also notes our mention of Sister Aimee Semple McPherson's station, KFSG, became KRKD in the 1940's. While that was true, Cam points out that KFSG became KRKD every night at midnight through the 1960's on a time-share basis. At 6 p.m. every night, KRKD would sign-off and become KFSG, with six hours of preaching from the Angelus Temple. KRKD (1150 kHz) is now KIIS-AM, while KFSG (as we noted) is on FM at 96.3 MHz.

The TV station, W6XAO, we recently monitored as having been of historical importance, did become KNXT, as I mentioned. Cam added the information that KNXT later became KCBS-TV and that the station is now located atop Mt. Wilson. The old W6XAO site became part of the communications center of the Los Angeles Police Department.

Thanks, Cam, for updating those items. I don't have a photo available of the CBS-TV spread on Mt. Wilson. Best I could come up with on the spur of the moment was a 1950's photo of NBC's Channel 4 TV installation on 6,000 ft. Mt. Wilson, back in the days when the station was known as KNBH. Not all of the towers in this photo are associated with the KNBH installation.

### Old Trusty

When station KMMJ opened for business on 1310 kHz in 1926, running 500 watts from Clay Center, NE it called itself "Old Trusty." That slogan came from the products produced by the licensee, The M.M. Johnson Co. They produced Old Trusty brand incubators and brooders. The station was run by a Johnson employee, James Gwynn, known on the ham bands as 9BDK.

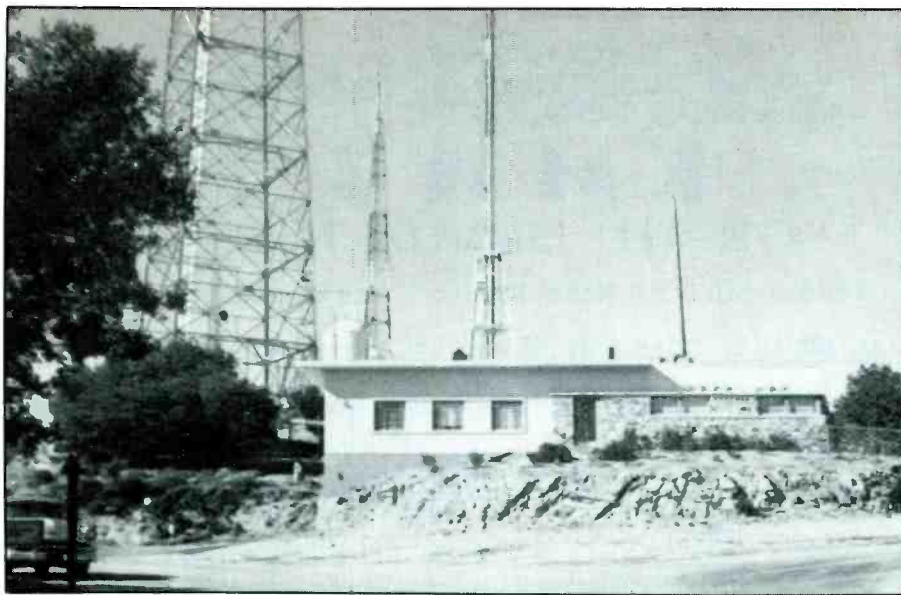
Not long after KMMJ went on the air, it changed frequencies to 1050 kHz, but by November of that year it changed to 740 kHz. Upping its power to 1 kW, it remained on 740 kHz (even though a 1936 change of licenses name to KMMJ, Inc., and a later change of location to Grand Island, NE) until the major pre-WWII frequency shuffle caused it to shift to 750 kHz. Today, still on 750 kHz, the station runs 10 kW.

Larry Flegle, KC4AXQ, who collects old radio memorabilia, furnished us with a 1926 verification from KMMJ displaying a wonderful letterhead showing a photo of M.M. Johnson, who gave his initials to the call sign of the station. It also shows a photo of one



Atop Mt. Wilson in the early 1950's we see the transmitter of KNBH, NBC-TV's Channel 4 in Los Angeles.





A photo of Mt. Wilson taken only a few years after the other one shown this month shows the same view, when NBC's TV station went under the callsign KRCA. Other stations shown in this photo include KHJ, KABC, KLAC, KCOP, KTTV and KNXT.

large St. Bernard dog named Old Trusty. Larry also included a January, 1926 KMMJ sked showing programs of local talent, musical interludes by the Old Trusty Orchestra, Snoddy's Orchestra, the Saronville Variety Orchestra, and the Victory Orchestra. A "factory and office program" was broadcast almost daily.

Tom Kneitel donated a QSL dated 1948 from KMMJ, not for the station itself, but for KMMJ's shortwave relay transmitter, KCHD on 30.82 MHz. Tom says his station logs show that on the morning of November 21, there was a skip opening that brought KCHD in with a solid signal as it relayed KMMJ's programming. KCHD was licensed as a remote pickup station and QSL'd very promptly using a KMMJ QSL card.

### Canadian Shortwaver

Donald M. Currie, Vancouver, BC mentions that last July we ran a QSL card from mediumwave station CJCA in Edmonton, Alberta. He says that it brought back memories of the 1950's, when CJCA operated a 200 watt experimental shortwave relay station on 9540 kHz. The now-extinct station, known as VE9AI, was unusual in that it operated in the 31 meter band while all of the other low-powered Canadian shortwave relay stations traditionally hang out in the 49 meter band.

### Asks For Help

Ronald Jack, of 116 Fir Ave., Hinton, Alberta TOE-1B0, writes to say that he is researching two cutters (vessels) that were with the United States Revenue Cutter Service (forerunner of the USCG.) He's looking for information on the *USRC Manning* (its 1916 callsign was GVFK), and the *USRC Bear* (1916 callsign GVDM). The *Manning* had a home port of Astoria, OR

while the *Bear* sailed from San Diego. He'd also like to know the locations of USRC shore transmitter sites on the West Coast, as well as information on the wireless equipment used aboard the cutters.

My own digging would lead me to believe that the *Bear* eventually used the callsign NRB, then NEXK, and ultimately NIJS. It was a sailing vessel built in 1874 that was commissioned by the U.S. Navy in 1884. A year later it joined the USRC Service, sailing with the USRCS and USCG until 1929. It

## BROADCASTING PROGRAM KMMJ

CLAY CENTER, NEBR.



100 watt power station operating on 500 watts pending action for class "B" license

KMMJ is the Old Trusty Station, owned and operated by the M. M. Johnson Co., manufacturers of Old Trusty Incubators and Brooders.


Mon., Dec. 28 Evening - Old Trusty Orchestra  
Afternoon - Factory and office program  
Tues., Dec. 29 Evening - Home talent  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Wed., Dec. 30 Silent all day  
Thurs., Dec. 31 Evening - Organ Recital  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program

### JANUARY, 1926

Fri., Jan. 1 Evening - Open  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Sat., Jan. 2 Evening - Snoddy's orchestra and local talent  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Sun., Jan. 3 Silent unless some church service is broadcast  
Mon., Jan. 4 Evening - Old Trusty orchestra  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Tues., Jan. 5 Evening - Community home talent  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Wed., Jan. 6 Silent all day  
Thurs., Jan. 7 Evening - Saronville, Nebr., Victory orchestra  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Fri., Jan. 8 Evening - Mixed community program  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Sat., Jan. 9 Evening - Snoddy's orchestra and local talent  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Sun., Jan. 10 Subject to church services  
Mon., Jan. 11 Evening - Old Trusty orchestra  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Tues., Jan. 12 Evening - Musical program  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Wed., Jan. 13 Silent all day  
Thurs., Jan. 14 Evening - Saronville, Nebr., Victory orchestra  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Fri., Jan. 15 Evening - Community program  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Sat., Jan. 16 Evening - Snoddy's orchestra and local talent  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Sun., Jan. 17 Subject to church services  
Mon., Jan. 18 Evening - Old Trusty orchestra  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Tues., Jan. 19 Evening - Local talent  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Wed., Jan. 20 Silent all day  
Thurs., Jan. 21 Evening - Saronville, Nebr., Victory orchestra  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Fri., Jan. 22 Evening - Local home talent  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Sat., Jan. 23 Evening - Snoddy's orchestra and local talent  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Sun., Jan. 24 As usual  
Mon., Jan. 25 Evening - Old Trusty orchestra  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Tues., Jan. 26 Evening - Mixed program  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Wed., Jan. 27 Silent all day  
Thurs., Jan. 28 Evening - Mixed program  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Fri., Jan. 29 Evening - Local talent program  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Sat., Jan. 30 Evening - Snoddy's orchestra and local talent  
Afternoon 1:30 - Factory and office program  
Sun., Jan. 31 As usual


BROADCASTING STATION KMMJ  
CLAY CENTER, NEBR.

KMMJ's sked, as it was 62 years ago.




# The M.M. JOHNSON CO.

Manufacturers of the  
**"OLD TRUSTY INCUBATORS AND BROODERS"**



M.M. Johnson  
MANUFACTURER OF  
OLD TRUSTY



CLAY CENTER NEB.  
January 8, 1926.

Mr. Lawrence Hanson,  
Downers Grove, Ill.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

Thank you for yours of the 5th. This will verify that your statement about our program the evening of January 4th is correct. We were signing off about 10 after 10 central standard time and we announced that we would be on the air again at 1:30 January 5th.

Enclosed is program. We hope you listen in on us right along and will appreciate any good words you say to your friends for KMMJ.

Very truly yours,  
**M. M. Johnson Co.**

10-2

A 1926 veri letter form KMMJ in Nebraska. Is that letterhead great, or what?

**RECEIVE  
RTTY/ASCII/CW  
on your Personal Computer**



**RTTY/ASCII/CW  
SWL COMPUTER INTERFACE** MFJ-1225  
\$ **69.95**

**FREE MFJ RTTY/ASCII/CW Software**  
TAPE AND CABLE FOR VIC-20 OR C-64. ORDER MFJ-1225/  
MFJ-1264 FOR VIC-20 OR MFJ-1225/MFJ-1265 FOR C-64.

Receives commercial, military, and amateur RTTY/ASCII/CW using your personal computer.

The MFJ-1225 Computer Interface plugs between your receiver and VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64 and most other personal computers. Requires appropriate software.

Copies all shifts (850, 425, 170 Hz shift and all others) and all speeds. Automatic noise limiter suppresses static crashes for better copy. 2 LED tuning indicator makes tuning fast, easy, positive. 4 1/2 x 1 1/4 x 4 1/4 in. 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1312. \$9.95.

**INDOOR TUNED ACTIVE  
ANTENNA**

MFJ-1020  
\$ **79.95**



MFJ-1020 New Indoor Active Antenna sits on your desk ready to listen to the "Rivals, often exceeds, reception of outside long wire. Unique Tuned Active Antenna minimizes intermode, provides RF selectivity, reduces noise outside tuned band. Also use as preselector for external antenna. Covers 300 KHz to 30 MHz in 5 bands. Adjustable telescoping antenna. Controls: Tune, Band Selector, Gain, ON-Off/Bypass. LED, FET, bipolar circuitry. Phone jack for external ant. 6x2x6 in. 9-18 VDC or 9V battery. 110 VAC with adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

**REMOTE ACTIVE ANTENNA**

54 inch remote active antenna mounts outdoor away from electrical noise for maximum signal and minimum noise pickup. Often outperforms long wire hundreds of feet long. Mount anywhere atop houses, buildings, balconies, apartments, mobile homes, on board ship.

Use with any radio to receive strong clear signals from all over the world. 50 KHz to 30 MHz.

High dynamic range eliminates intermodulation. Inside control unit has 20 dB attenuator, gain control. Switch 2 receivers and auxiliary or active antenna. "On" LED. 6x2x5 in. 50 ft. coax. 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$9.95.



MFJ-1024  
\$ **129.95**

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping).

One year unconditional guarantee.

Order yours today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Add \$4.00 each for shipping and handling.

**CALL TOLL FREE 800-647-1800**

Call 601-323-5869 in Miss., outside continental USA, tech/order/repair info. TELEX 53-4590

**MFJ ENTERPRISES,  
INCORPORATED**  
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

CIRCLE 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Verification From  
RELAY TRANSMITTER KCHD ON 30.82 MC.  
operated by RADIO STATION

**KMMJ**  
GRAND ISLAND, NEBR

Your Report of Reception of our Signal at  
:45 AM CST M on NOV 21, 1948 agrees with

our Log. Thank you very much for the report.

*Norval J. Larsen*  
NORVAL J. LARSEN, CHIEF ENGR

KMMJ's 30.82 MHz FM relay station (KCHD) sent Tom Kneitel this QSL in 1948 when he picked up the signals via skip propagation.

was used as a museum in Oakland, CA and then (as *Bear of Oakland*) sailed to the Antarctic with Admiral Richard Byrd from 1933 to 1935. In 1939 it was commissioned in the USN as *Bear (AG-29)*, serving mostly in the Antarctic and Arctic waters until it was decommissioned in May of 1944.

The USRC *Manning* used the callsign NRN after it was GVFK, then later NOCG, and ultimately NRCM. This cruising cutter was built for the USRC Service and commissioned in January of 1898. She was built to look much like a clipper-cutter, and (with her four sister ships) was the last cutter ever rigged for sail. The *Manning* served with the USN in Cuba for six months in 1898 then worked as a USRC, in the Lifesaving Service, and the International Ice Patrol. The government decommissioned the *Manning* in May of 1930 and sold her to a Charles L.

Jording, of Baltimore, MD.

If any readers can supply any additional information needed by Ronald, please communicate directly with him at the address shown. Your help will be appreciated.

**Old Time Tapes**

A really fascinating tape cassette of WWII propaganda broadcasts was received by the column recently. This is a 60 minute tape of original broadcasts by Tokyo Rose, Ezra Pound, Douglas (Paul Revere) Chandler, Lord Haw Haw, and Radio Berlin. Very exciting stuff, sent to us (and now being sold) by Dunlevy-Wilson Research Services, 4548 Auburn Blvd., Suite 231, Sacramento, CA 95841.

Looking forward to hooking up with you next month. Hang in there, Spring is almost here!

<b>VE9AI</b>		200 Watts
Day and Night 9540 kc	<b>EDMONTON</b>	<b>ALBERTA</b> <b>CANADA</b>
We acknowledge with thanks your communication of <u>August 19th, 1955.</u> and are pleased to learn that our signal came through in your locality.		REMARKS: This will verify your report of reception on August 19th, 1955. We are always pleased to hear from our listeners, and trust we may hear from you again. <i>Bd</i>
Dial 930	<b>CJCA</b>	
EDMONTON		

VE9AI was a Canadian experimental shortwave broadcaster in the 9 MHz band some thirty years ago.



# Equipment Report:

## The New Cobra SR-15 Handheld Scanner

One hundred channels is more frequencies to hold in your hand than you're probably used to dealing with. It wasn't that long ago that fancy base station programmables were coming through with only sixteen channels. Now comes Cobra, with their small SR-15, a ten ounce scanner that's only six inches high, an inch deep, and less than three inches wide. Hard to believe.

Still, it's here, and it's not skimping on the features it offers either. The overall frequency range of this scanner is 29 to 54 MHz, 108 to 174 MHz, 406 to 512 MHz. Note that this range includes four ham bands, the VHF aero band, all public safety, business/industrial/transportation, and federal bands.

Few scanners seem to cover the important 406 to 410 MHz portion of the 406 to 420 MHz federal band, and it was a pleasant surprise to note that the Cobra SR-15 does provide these frequencies.

Basic features include a channing speed of fifteen channels per second, priority channel, selectable 3-second delay that can be applied to individual channels, five banks of channels, a lockout feature that will temporarily disable individual frequencies or banks, full scan/search with a *hold* button to stop the search, and manual channel step-through.

The Cobra SR-15 also offers a key lock that prevents any of the panel button from causing accidental entries. There's a button which provides a light that permits viewing the LCD panel in darkness. On the top of the unit there's the power on/off switch, a battery charge light, an earphone jack, and the scanner's BNC-type antenna connector. The set is supplied with a 6½ inch rubberized antenna, a rechargeable battery pack, a battery charger, an earphone, and sturdy black leather carrying case that has a belt loop.

The Cobra SR-15 is housed in a high-impact ABS case with a metal faceplate. The LCD display indicates the frequency, channel number, and channel bank being received, also status information relating to lockout, delay, priority, and programming errors.

In other words, they've managed to cram a full featured scanner into a package that's about as small as we have yet seen or any handheld unit, including those with far fewer features. Programming the SR-15 is cinchy; even if you didn't have the instruction book you could probably figure it out for yourself in a few minutes, and the *beep* when you press the programming buttons is short and low.



As the Cobra SR-15 scans, the frequency LCD vanishes and the channel numbers race by as the channel-bank indicators flash. When it hits upon an active frequency, the frequency information comes up on the screen. When in the manual or search modes, the frequency readout remains visible.

In actual use, the Cobra SR-15 is user friendly, the audio quality is good, the volume can be turned up to louder than you'd probably ever need. As with any handheld using a small whip antenna, reception is best when the set is held in a vertical position. As you tilt it over, weaker signals start to drop out when you get beyond 45°.

The Cobra was sensitive enough to bring in area mobiles and bases with gusto, and aircraft operating in the VHF aero band could be copies well off into the distance. A

NOAA weather station located 40 miles away was able to be copied using the small whip, although when the scanner was hooked to a rooftop antenna, the weather station came booming in.

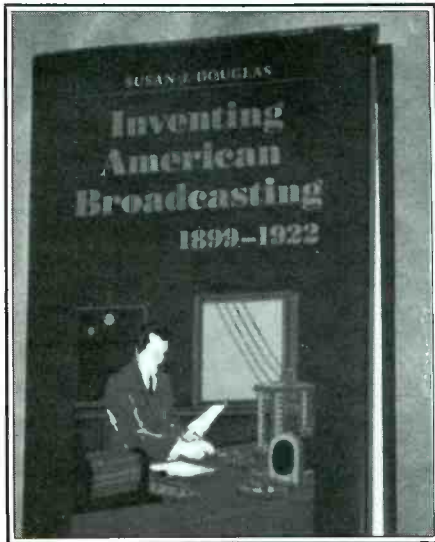
Although the instruction book mentions the possibility of *birdies* in the unit, I haven't had any problems with the unwanted internally-generated signals.

The Cobra SR-15 is an impressive palmful of programmable scanner—small, versatile, efficient, and possessed of enough frequency range and features to keep even the fussiest nit-picker satisfied. The unit sells in the \$210 price range. It comes from the Cobra Consumer Electronics Group, Dynascan Corp., 6500 West Cortland Street, Chicago, IL 60635. **PC**

Review by Lewis Keseberg, KCA6PK

# BOOKS YOU'LL LIKE!

BY R. L. SLATTERY



## The Very Early Days

When our government began issuing broadcasting licenses late in 1921, the public was made aware that one more technological miracle had a practical application. Of course, this technology didn't come into being at the snap of a finger, it had been in the oven for a number of years before it rose to meet the entertainment needs of the general public.

Susan J. Douglas' new book, *Inventing American Broadcasting, 1899-1922*, tells about the more than twenty years of radio before the official start of broadcasting—the amazing inventions, curious applications, shrewd business moves, the personalities, companies, institutions, and ideas that managed to take a few sparks jumping across a gap and transform them into what became radio broadcasting (and eventually color TV broadcasting, FM multiplex, AM stereo, etc.)

Douglas picks up the history with Marconi in 1899 as he demonstrated his wireless equipment during the America's Cup yacht race, then attempted to sell it to steamship companies and news agencies. From there, it's a rich and fascinating history, overflowing with vignettes of the people and incidents that alternately cooperated and clashed as things fell into place, one-by-one, on the way to the creating the broadcast industry.

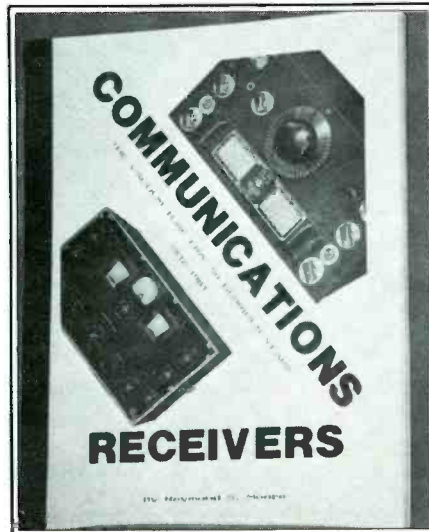
Various chapters cover individual inventors, military applications, successes and failures, ham radio, the *Titanic* disaster, radio regulations, the rise of large corporations, and the social construction of American broadcasting.

The text is amplified with more than

twenty historic photos and illustrations, most being published for the first time in many years. This is a hardcover book (with a dust jacket.) In all, 362 pages of information, including a detailed index.

The author is an associate professor of media and American studies. The book is quite comprehensive, and thoroughly engrossing. It provides a very perceptive insight into those event-filled formative early years of wireless communications as so many people tried to figure out the things that might be done with the revolutionary technology.

Douglas' book is \$29.50, and published by the Johns Hopkins University Press, 701 West 40th St., Suite 275, Baltimore, MD 21211. It is highly recommended for all who wonder whence modern telecommunications and broadcasting came.



## Receivers Galore

Many communications hobbyists look back on the era of vacuum tube radios (1932 to 1981) with a distinctly special fondness.

Ray Moore has tenderly collected a massive amount of data on American manufactured superheterodyne general coverage communications receivers made during the (almost) fifty years such equipment was produced with vacuum tubes. In the popular vernacular, these were the ham and SWL receivers that were used by people such as you and I. The book is entitled *Communications Receivers*.

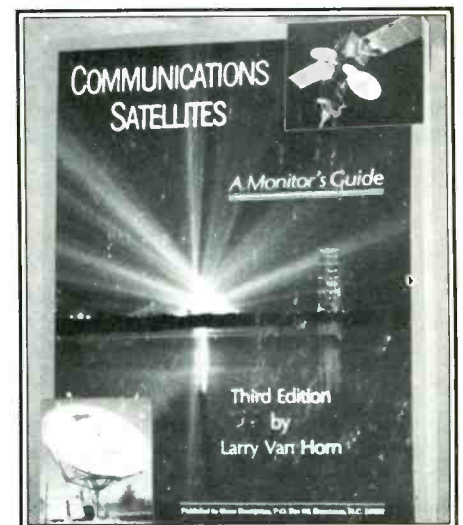
Moore's 112-page large-format book is a celebration of this equipment, overflowing with interior and exterior photos, performance features, and general commentary about the different models and the compan-

ies that produced them. This not only means the famous manufacturers like R.M.E., Hallicrafters, Collins, Morrow, Hammarlund, National, McMurdo Silver, and Heath, but also the obscure and almost-forgotten companies, the likes of Guthman, Federated Purchaser, and Patterson. Sure doesn't look like Ray overlooked anybody.

The book kicks off with a general history of the development of these receivers and the features they contained. It then goes into a company-by-company directory format, according to each individual company. Some historic information on the individual company is given, followed by separate detailed listings and specs for each known model. For instance, the Hallicrafters section starts off with the H-13, Z-13, and S-1 and goes beyond the model S-210. Hallicrafters begins on page 35 and ends on page 58, and includes twelve pages of photos.

It's the most complete guide I've ever seen for this type of equipment. The author has far exceeded producing a basic compendium of statistics, facts, and photos. It's easy to see that this book (which is a very limited edition) was put together as a work of love from information the author has carefully assembled and researched over a lifetime. Ray Moore, is, in fact, an avid DX buff whose interest in this equipment goes back into the 1930's.

This book is \$14.95 (plus \$2 postage/handling to the USA/Canada) from RSM Communications, P.O. Box 218, Norwood, MA 02062. We loved every page!



## Bud Lite, Miller Lite, Sattelite Lite

Larry Van Horn's excellent *Communications Satellites* book has just been greatly re-



# POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

Here's what you've been looking for – an all new hard-hitting monthly magazine which gives a unique insider's view of what's really going on in the world of communications. POP' COMM is your primary source of information – bigger and better than any communications magazine, with exciting coverage of scanners, shortwave broadcast & utility stations, spy stations, pirate and clandestine broadcasters, RTTY monitoring, survivalist communications systems, FCC news, wiretapping and bugging, voice scrambling/unscrambling, surveillance/undercover communications, satellite & cable TV, sophisticated telephones, & more. What you've been looking for all along! Take advantage of substantial savings over the newsstand price by subscribing now. Don't miss out on even one single issue of POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS – order your subscription now.



**Twelve  
Issues  
\$16**

vised and expanded into an all-new 255-page 3rd Edition. This is the monitoring enthusiasts guide and directory to the operating frequencies and other details relating to surveillance, military, tactical, oceanographic, ham, scientific, weather, private, navigational, broadcast, and spy satellites—even manned space shots and deep space probes.

Van Horn opens his book with valuable information on how, where, when to tune in satellite communications and the satellite monitoring hobby in general—the antennas, the hardware, etc. There's a complete glossary of words, information on satellite channelization band plans, specs, skeds, transponder identification, orbits, positions, purposes of the various "birds," ground stations, transmission modes, and other details. Since many of these frequencies fall within the tuning range of modern scanners and communications receivers, most SWL's, scanner fans, and hams already have a leg up on getting started in this rapidly growing aspect of monitoring.

There are several very useful appendices, including a frequency cross-reference starting out with 1500 kHz and extending up to 563,300 MHz. This by-frequency listing covers virtually all known American and foreign satellites, showing the name of the satellite, country of origin, use, and (in many instances) the transmission modes. It's akin to being the *White's Radio Log* of space insofar as its appeal and usefulness to a monitor.

We remember the First Edition of Van Horn's book and how well he updated and expanded it into the Second Edition. This field is expanding very rapidly and it wasn't long before it became apparent that there were so many new satellites in operation, and so much new information found out about previously existing satellites, that this new Third Edition was necessary. There are photos, charts, tables, and illustrations but the text and thousands of frequency listings are the core of this valuable reference guide. As in previous editions, there's no "filler" material here. It's jam-packed with no-nonsense "hard" information that is not only very useful, but is the only source we have ever come across for much of the information presented on military, tactical, espionage, and other offbeat satellites.

*Communications Satellites*, new Third Edition, is available by mail at \$14.92 plus \$2 postage/handling to addresses in USA/Canada/APO/FPO from CRB Research, P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725 (N.Y. State residents add sales tax.)

## SUBSCRIBE NOW & SAVE!

### POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

Yes! The **NEW POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS** is just the magazine I've been looking for. Start sending it to me now! I understand that I may cancel at any time for any reason, and receive a full refund on my unused subscription.

**Paid by:**  Check  Money Order  MasterCard  Visa  
My account number is:

--	--	--	--

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

- 1 year - 12 issues \$16.00  
(Save \$14.00)
  - 2 years - 24 issues \$31.00  
(Save \$29.00)
  - 3 years - 36 issues \$46.00  
(Save \$44.00)
- Canada and Mexico - one year \$20.00 US, two years \$39.00 US, three years \$58.00 US. Foreign - one year \$22.00 US, two years \$43.00 US, three years \$64.00 US.

## A Great Gift Idea

Send the following gift subscription to my friend at my expense.

Please indicate your name above. A gift card will be sent.

**Paid by:**  Check  Money Order  MasterCard  Visa  
My account number is:

--	--	--	--

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

- 1 year - 12 issues \$16.00  
(Save \$14.00)
  - 2 years - 24 issues \$31.00  
(Save \$29.00)
  - 3 years - 36 issues \$46.00  
(Save \$44.00)
- Canada and Mexico - one year \$20.00 US, two years \$39.00 US, three years \$58.00 US. Foreign - one year \$22.00 US, two years \$43.00 US, three years \$64.00 US.







# Scanning The “Whatzit Band”

***Bet You Never Thought Of Monitoring Here – But Wait!***

BY HARRY CAUL, KIL9XL

**N**estled far from the busy rush of the VHF high, low, and aero bands, and the UHF band, is the loneliest and most obscure and bizarre little communications band ever to be found this side of microwave. It's only 4 MHz wide and you've probably never heard of it, or monitored there, being far into the middle of nowhere, and (until now) totally ignored in all publications and frequency guides.

This is the 72 to 76 MHz band, a tiny slice of space mysteriously placed between TV Channel 4 (66 to 72 MHz) and TV Channel 5 (76 to 82 MHz). Until recently, when all-frequency scanners (such as the Realistic PRO-2004, ACE AR-2002, JIL SX-200, ICOMR-7000, Yaesu FRG-9600, Regency MX-5000, Regency MX-7000, etc.) were designed, there wasn't any easy way of monitoring there.

This little “whatzit band” steadfastly clings to its anonymity with nary a complaint—even from monitoring enthusiasts. Well, let's not claim that it's the most exciting band in the world, but, it's mostly unexplored by the scanner crowd, and that makes it worthy of consideration.

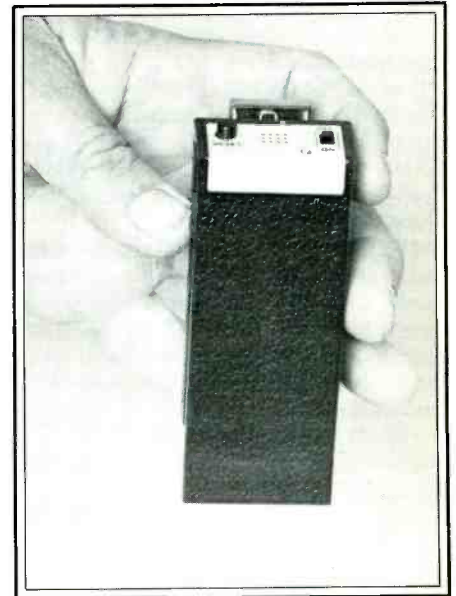
Fact is, the band is available for use with communications relating to police, fire, business, industrial, aeronautical, one-way radio paging, railroad, and other activities. Because of FCC fears that operations here might cause interference to TV reception (Channel 4 audio is on 71.75 MHz, Channel 5 video in on 77.25 MHz), there are a number of restrictions imposed upon many who would become licensees on these frequencies. These restrictions usually require vertical antennas and low power transmitters. This makes the band ideal for use by highway callboxes and other non-voice operational, control, telemetering, or fixed (point-to-point) data operations, and of limited appeal for general two-way voice communications. In most instances, the FCC would prefer that licensees use other bands, even to the point of the FCC asking many would-be licensees to explain why they need to operate in the 72 to 76 MHz band.

Another quirky thing about this band is that, right in its middle, there are two gaps. The sub-band 73.00 to 74.60 MHz is set aside for use by radio astronomers who tune the cosmos there. Then, between 74.60

and 75.40 MHz, there is a band reserved exclusively for aeronautical marker beacons (nominally on 75.00 MHz). So, there's a “hole” running from 73.00 to 75.40 MHz.

That means, any activity in the 72 to 76 MHz band will be taking place from 72.00 to 73.00 MHz, and from 75.40 to 76.00 MHz. This leaves about seventy five assignable frequencies you can try to monitor. Putting your scanner into search/scan mode in these ranges should produce for you any signals within range of your station. If your scanner has selectable modes and channel spacing steps, set the mode for FM, and the channel spacing for 20 kHz (5 kHz to 10 kHz will work too, but take longer to sort through the band.)

Mostly you'll hear an amazing array of non-voice signals producing a very animated assortment of tones. You may also find that there are a number of voice mode radio paging operations on the same channels as the signal tones. Possibly you'll hear some two-way communications, too.



*Frequencies in this band are set aside for radio paging (voice and tones).*



*Large, open industrial areas may have activity in this band.*





*In-plant two-way activities are often coordinated on 72 to 76 MHz channels.*

All of these stations have callsigns and these are regularly sent in CW mode via machine. Near major population areas, especially, you should be able to hear activity of one sort or another on many of the frequencies available for assignment. These frequencies are shown in Table I.

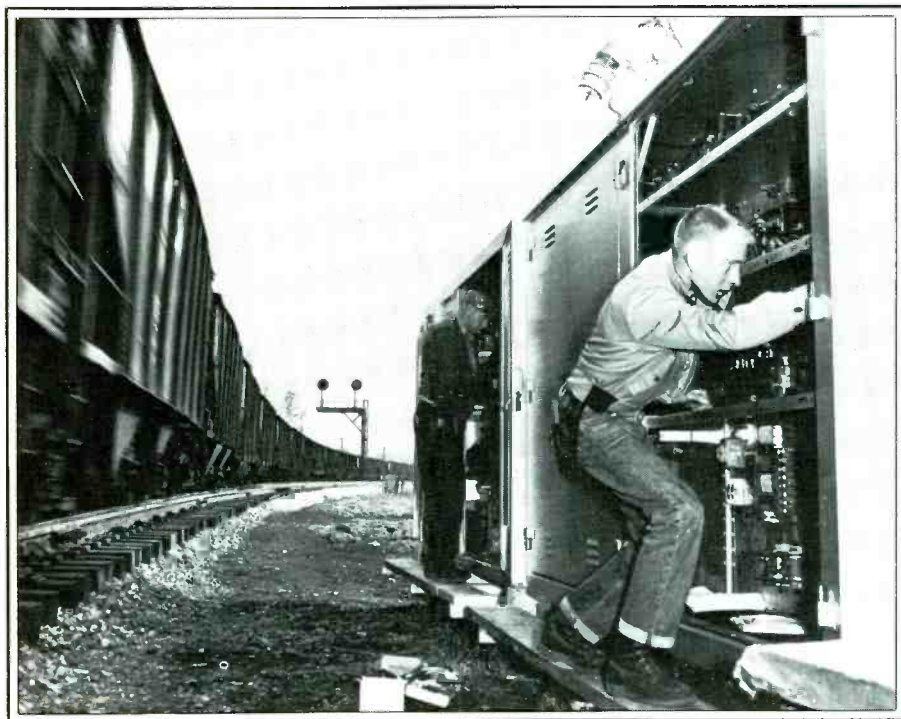
### **72 to 76 MHz Band Activities**

Domestic Public Land Mobile (paging),

both voice and non-voice, can operate on all of the frequencies shown.

Aeronautical operational fixed stations can be licensed on all of the frequencies shown *except*: 72.32, 72.34, 72.48, 72.52, 72.56, 72.60, 75.44, 75.48, and 75.52 MHz. In any given geographic area, as many as four frequencies may be allocated for aeronautical use.

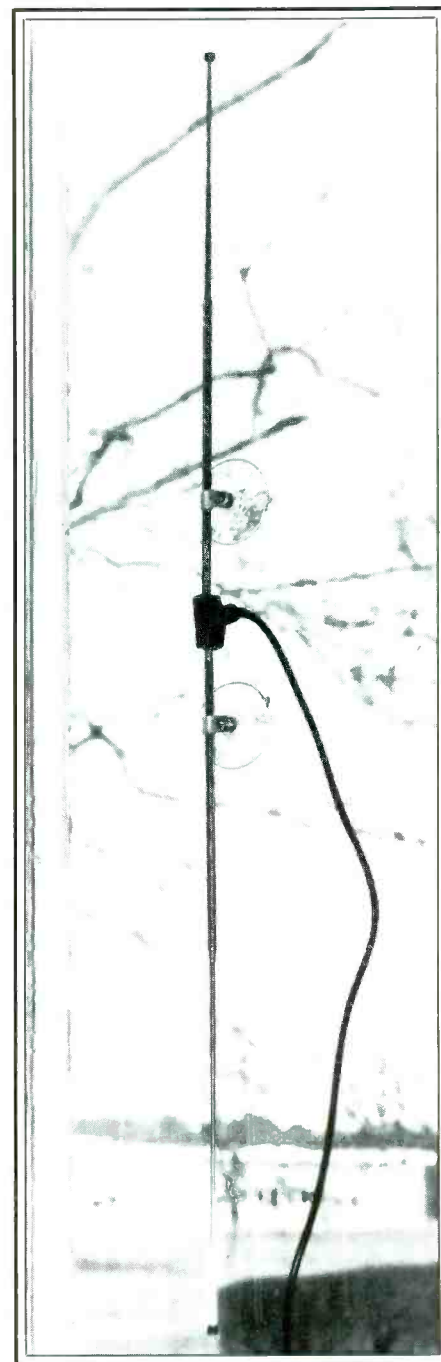
Highway Callboxes can operate on all



*In addition to frequencies in the Railroad Radio Service, activities in and around railyards sometimes reveal 72 to 76 MHz band communications. (Photo courtesy Norfolk and Western Railway.)*

channels shown in Table I. These are all 1-watt transmitters using whip antennas not extending more than twenty feet above the ground. Control stations for a network of callboxes can operate with 25 watts (ERP) and may use antennas fifty feet above the ground. These systems can incorporate voice, and non-voice modes, and the central control station is required to announce its callsign by voice.

Police, Fire, Highway Maintenance, Forestry Conservation, and Special Emergency operational fixed stations may be authorized on all frequencies shown in Table I.



*The Vak-Tenna is a new scanner antenna that can be precision tuned to any band, including 72 MHz.*

# HAM RADIO IS FUN!

It's even more fun for beginners now that they can operate voice and link computers just as soon as they obtain their Novice class license. You can talk to hams all over the world when conditions permit, then switch to a repeater for local coverage, perhaps using a transceiver in your car or handheld unit.



Your passport to ham radio adventure is TUNE-IN THE WORLD WITH HAM RADIO. The book tells what you need to know in order to pass your Novice exam. Two cassettes teach the code quickly and easily.

Enclosed is my check or money order for \$15.00 or charge my  
 VISA  Mastercard  Am. Express  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Good from \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

THE AMERICAN RADIO-RELAY LEAGUE  
 225 MAIN ST.  
 NEWINGTON, CT 06111

CIRCLE 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Radio Service, Petroleum, Forestry Conservation, and Special Emergency operational fixed stations may be authorized on all frequencies shown in Table I.

Power Radio Service, Petroleum, Forest Products, Motion Picture, Relay Press, Business, and Motor Carrier radio service operational fixed stations may be authorized on all frequencies in Table I.

Special Industrial and Railroad Radio units operate here, too. All frequencies in Table I may be used for operational fixed use. In addition, frequencies shown in Table II may be used for 1-watt two-way communications within certain limited boundaries, such as plants, factories, shipyards, mills, mines, farms, ranches, construction areas, or (in the case of Railroad Radio Service units) in railroad terminals or rail yards.

Radio Control (hobby) transmitters operate on 72.08, 72.16, 72.24, 72.32, and 72.40 MHz.

Manufacturers Radio Service operational fixed stations can operate on frequencies in Table I. In addition, 1-watt two-way communications may be licensed on the frequencies shown in Table III on the condition that they are used within the confines of a plant, factory, shipyard, mill, or other factory area.

These are the primary users of communications in the 72 to 76 MHz band. You can see that while voice and non-voice activities are usually mixed together, there are some frequencies where (if you hear anything at all) it will probably voice only. You'd need to be reasonably close to an industrial or railroad site to hear anything from the low-power units.

## Listening

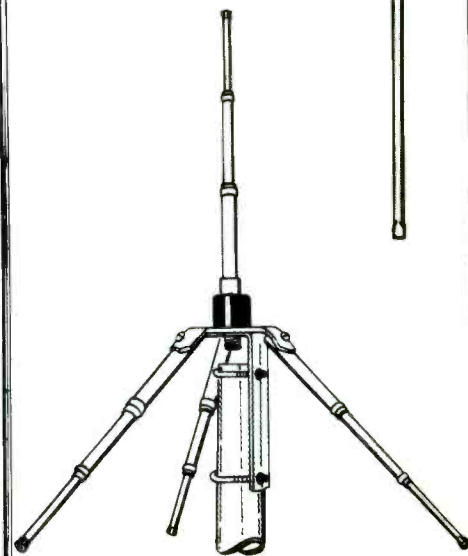
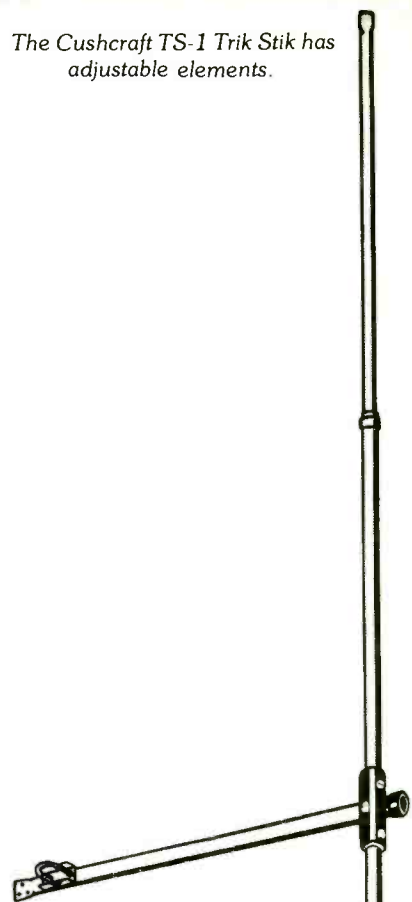
Located where it is in the spectrum, you may wish to consider the best type of antenna for maximum reception here. It's 24 MHz higher than the 6 meter ham band, almost twice that distance below the VHF aeronautical band. For general receiving purposes, I've had reasonably good results with a regular VHF high band (150 to 174 MHz) antenna, and somewhat better results with 30 to 50 MHz scanner and 50 MHz ham (6 meter band) antennas.

If you're really interested in going at the band with a vengeance, one way of going about it would be with an antenna cut for this 4 meter band. A quarter wave antenna (whip or ground plane) would need to be cut to 40 inches. You could easily cut down most steel or aluminum element ground planes or whips originally designed for a lower frequency band, such as CB, low band VHF, or 6-meter ham. Use the 40-inch measurement as your guide.

Yet another approach would be using an antenna that has telescoping elements that

*The Cushcraft DGP ground plane antenna, for instance, can be adjusted to a length for maximum reception in this band.* ◆

*The Cushcraft TS-1 Trik Stik has adjustable elements.*





**Table I**

72.02 MHz	72.58 MHz	75.54 MHz
72.04	72.62	75.58
72.06	72.64	75.62
72.08	72.66	75.64
72.10	72.68	75.66
72.12	72.70	75.68
72.14	72.72	75.70
72.18	72.74	75.72
72.20	72.76	75.74
72.22	72.78	75.76
72.24	72.80	75.78
72.26	72.82	75.80
72.28	72.84	75.82
72.30	72.86	75.84
72.32	72.88	75.86
72.34	72.90	75.88
72.36	72.92	75.90
72.38	72.94	75.92
72.40	72.96	75.94
72.42	72.98	75.96
72.46	75.42	75.98
72.50	75.46	
72.54	75.50	

Table I: The major frequency grouping in the 72 to 76 MHz band is available for radio paging, callboxes, aeronautical fixed, control circuits and many other types of communications activities.

**Table II**

72.44 MHz	72.60 MHz	75.52 MHz
72.48	72.68	75.56
72.52	75.44	75.60
72.56	75.48	

Table II: One watt two-way communications in plants, factories, shipyards, mills, mines, farms, ranches, construction areas, railroad terminals, and railyards may be used on these frequencies.

**Table III**

72.02 MHz	72.22 MHz	72.44 MHz
72.04	72.24	72.48
72.06	72.26	72.52
72.08	72.28	72.56
72.10	72.30	72.60
72.12	72.32	75.44
72.14	72.34	74.48
72.16	72.36	75.52
72.18	72.38	75.56
72.20	72.40	75.60

Table III: Certain manufacturing areas can use these frequencies with one-watt equipment.

could be adjusted to 40-inches each. The Cushcraft TS-1 *Trik Stik* (made by Cushcraft, P.O. Box 4680, Manchester, NH 03108) has elements that can be adjusted in length. A new portable scanner antenna with adjustable elements is the *Vak-Tenna* (made by Electron Processing Inc., P.O. Box 708, Medford, NY 11763). While the overall tuning range of the *Vak-Tenna* is 30 to 500 MHz, it can be peaked to any frequency within its design parameters. This antenna attaches to a wall or window by suction cups and may be used indoors or outside.

So there it is. Perhaps not the most exciting communications band in the electromagnetic spectrum, but nonetheless one that offers interesting and unique challenges for owners of extended frequency coverage scanners. What's more, it gives the true adventurer a chance to explore a band that heretofore has never been given any exposure to scanner monitors. That makes it worthy of our interest, and yours too.

Readers who receive voice or other identifiable transmissions in the 72 to 76 MHz band are welcome to drop us a card or letter here at **POP'COMM**. Please list the frequency, geographic location of station, call-sign and licensee (if known), type of communications monitored. If we get a sufficient response, we'll run a monitoring log of stations heard by our readers. And don't forget, sometimes these frequencies open for skip reception.



**CB RADIO OWNERS!**

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Over 12 years of satisfied customers! Catalog \$2.

**CBC INTERNATIONAL**  
P.O. BOX 31500PC, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

**SWL Receivers, Antennas, Books  
ICOM KENWOOD YAESU**



Sun, Mon — Closed  
Tue, Wed — 10-6  
Thu, Fri — 10-9  
Sat — 10-4

313-469-4656

We accept Visa,  
Mastercard & COD's

28360 South River Rd. • Mt. Clemens, MI 48045

**10 Meter Enhancement Is Here**

For the first time novices and technicians have HF phone privileges and what better way to enjoy DXing than with the all NEW AR-3500 ALL MODE 10 meter mobile transceiver.

- Computer controlled for greater ease of operation and more standard features.
- Switchable ANL and high gain NB



- Improved circuit designs help eliminate strong signal interference and SSB selectivity is now 2.6 KHz.
- Two models fit both your power requirements and pocketbook — 30 & 100 watts.

**Available accessories:**

- CW break-in circuit board, with all mode power level control
- SP-1 Audio speech processor, raises average "TALK POWER" to within 10% of power peaks without clipping or compression

Send for free brochure and distributor listing

East Coast Warranty Center  
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Exclusive Ni-Cad Battery Backup Circuit

RF Microtech  
321 Boston Rd., N. Billerica, MA 01862 • (617) 667-8900

# Be Your Own Radio

*Maybe a Receiver is More Than Just a Box Full of Components, After All.*

BY JEFF JONES

When I was a lad, I used to listen to the radio late at night, the electric glow taking me from Omaha to Oklahoma as I carefully tuned in each station.

The siblings sleeping in the same room never complained, the quiet static was like the washing of ocean waves on a beach, and they all drifted off to sleep. It was my nightly adventure, the green glow at arm's reach, hopping across the continent like some electronic supertraveler.

In the dark, it seemed eerie at times. Listening to a voice in Boise, Idaho, sometimes I would find myself floating in the vast darkness in between the earth, the earth curving away beneath, and spots of twinkling lights like electric jewelry scattered across the immense land.

Or, hearing a little station in Window Rock, move in closer to the earth, and see rows of beat houses in the desert, the love of families glowing from warm windows into the miles of night.

Or hear the traffic reports from Los Angeles, and have visions of grey rivers from hell; dirty grey pavement, grey sky, grey faces staring slowly past the latest fatality.

All I had was an AM radio. Nothing fancy. I could only get local stuff during the day. My traveling had to be done at night.

Somehow, those distant voices in the night connected me with the huge and incomprehensible "world out there," the endless mass of land and humanity, irresistible and terrifying.

I kept a log of stations and their location, and got to know where each was and what time the good shows came on. Old radio shows, mystery theatres, shows where lonely folks called and cried their most intimate secrets to some stranger in an isolated soundproof studio . . .

There was always one sport or another in season, excited announcers hollering for the home team, strange names and vague stadium visions, crowds like a seashell at full volume, and all the 'ol boys drinkin' beer and cheerin' by the radio back home.

And no matter how early, or late at night, always the preachers. Superpowered voices crying for salvation across the Mexican desert from the 100,000 watt stations



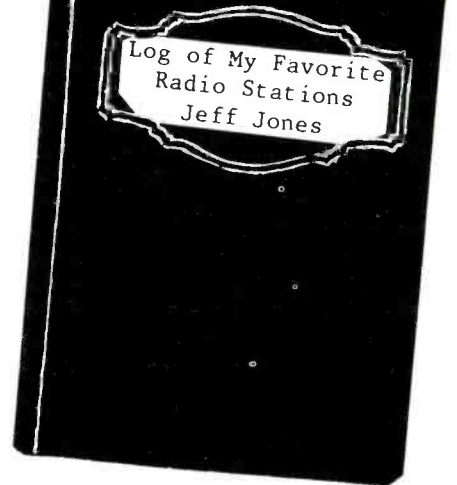
there. When there was nothing else, there was always a preacher somewhere in Sacramento or Salt Lake City or Del Rio, Texas, willing to fill anyone's ears who was sad, or bored, or religious enough to listen.

I fell into the "bored" category, and for a time, I kept up with the ravings of quite a few radio evangelists. They would say "Send money, even a penny if that's all you've got, and we'll send you a free *Trip to the Holy Land heathen conversion kit*. So I'd send a penny, and they'd mail me the stuff. It got to be sort of a hobby.

I often wondered if all of these folks were talking about the same Jesus. One guy would get real excited, you could almost hear him sweating and writhing in righteousness, and tell the enthralled throngs that Cadillacs and gold rings would be theirs, if they would only trust Jesus.

Another guy would talk real soft and low and sympathetic, in a deep southern accent, and tell the sad suffering masses that they would never need another penny again, if they would only trust Jesus. Usually this guy said *Jesus* as if it rhymed with *cheese sauce*.

After awhile, I realized that there is a whole network of lunatics out there of every race, creed and color, each equally con-



vinced that he is the only one spouting the truth, equally certain that he is working for the betterment of mankind. Hopefully, each is right.

I used to envision the many voices spreading across the world, like vast benevolent webs, filaments of waves and wires crisscrossing the planet in search of knowledge, deliverance from boredom or loneliness, perhaps even love. The preachers, newsmen and sportscasters' voices spun



across the miles, into warm well lit homes full of love, into cold dark rooms full of nothing but sadness. Lone voices blanketing the wilderness.

The old radio was a gift from Grandpa, once belonging to Uncle Joe, whom I never knew. I used to wonder if Uncle Joe's ghost was out there among all those radio waves in the dark. If I tuned to just the right frequency, would I hear his voice? And if I did hear it, would I know it was him?

My journeys ended after a year or two; I went on to something else. Now a radio is just a radio. Nothing magic. An inexpensive way to spend an evening, flipping across the dial to see what's shaking in the rest of the west. Most of it seems the same, people have the same concerns everywhere, folks are still out there searching.

But I can't seem to shake the thought of a huge fabric covering the world, made up of invisible threads that connect us all.

Stand out on a dark field on a moonless night, and stare up at the stars. Think about the people that you love, scattered across the town or the state or the country or the world.

What is it that keeps you together over all the miles, all the years? What is that pulling in your gut when you think of a distant son or a lost love? What delicate threads are these, that circle the earth unbroken? **PC**

Editor's note: Jeff Jones writes a column for the Payson Roundup Review in Payson, AZ.



**IF YOU BUY, SELL OR COLLECT OLD RADIOS, YOU NEED...**

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**

*Antique Radio's Largest-Circulation Monthly Magazine*

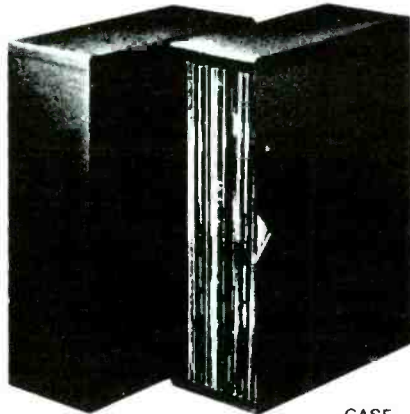
Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services  
Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books, Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...

Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!  
Sample - Free. 6-Month Trial - \$10.  
1-Year: \$18 (\$24 by 1st Class). Foreign - Write.  
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2-T3, Carlisle, MA 01741

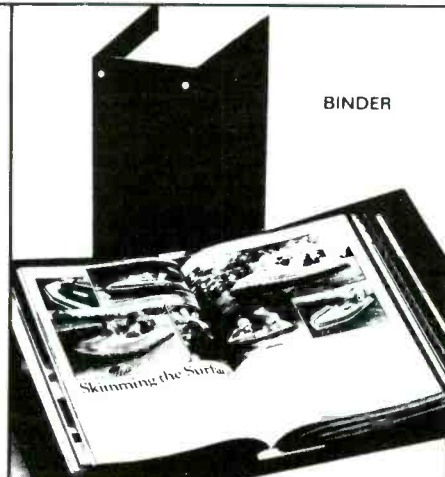
CIRCLE 20 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MONITORING MAGAZINE

# Organize and Protect Your Copies of POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS



CASE



BINDER

Now there's an easy way to organize and keep copies of your favorite magazine readily available for future reference.

Designed exclusively for PC by Jesse Jones Industries, these custom-made titled cases and binders provide the luxury look that makes them attractive additions to your bookshelf, desk or any location in your home or office.

Whether you choose cases or binders, you'll have a storage system that's durable and well organized to help protect your valuable copies from damage.

- Cases and binders designed to hold a year's issues (may vary with issue sizes).
- Constructed of heavy reinforced board, covered with durable leather-like material
- Title hot-stamped in gold.
- Free personalization foil for indexing year.
- Cases V-notched for easy access.
- Binders have special spring mechanism to hold individual rods which easily snap in. This allows magazines to be fully opened for easy readability.

Popular Communications  
Jesse Jones Industries, Dept. P-Com  
499 East Erie Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19134

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ cases; \_\_\_\_\_ binders  
for Popular Communications Magazine.

- Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- Charge my: (Minimum \$15)
- American Express  Visa  
 MasterCard  Diners Club

Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Charge Orders: Call TOLL FREE 7 days, 24 hours 1-800-972-5858

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

No P.O. Box Numbers Please

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

PA residents add 6% sales tax

Quantity	Cases	Binders
One	\$ 7.95	\$ 9.95
Three	\$21.95	\$27.95
Six	\$39.95	\$52.95

Add \$1 per case/binder postage and handling. Outside USA \$2.50 per case/binder. (U.S. funds only.)

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

## "Automatic Long Wire Tuners"

**E**mergency communicators may sometimes need to transmit on worldwide frequencies with a "hay wire" antenna system. Most automatic tuners won't work in this configuration. The majority of automatic tuners will only work with resonant antennas that simply need to be fine-tuned. Most automatic tuners won't tune up a long wire antenna system.

It takes a different type of circuit to tune up a random length of long wire. Unlike a normal 50-ohm antenna system, most long wires look more like 2 to 5 ohms reactive. You can always spot a long wire automatic antenna tuner because it has a single porcelain-insulated terminal screw where a single wire is connected. This automatic tuner is also controlled, remotely. The tuner must be placed as far away from the ham equipment as possible and directly at the feedpoint of the long wire antenna system. It also must be copper foil grounded at this same feedpoint, too.

The automatic long wire antenna tuner would allow you to immediately feed 100 watts into a long wire antenna system under the following emergency conditions:

- Wire over a tree limb with a wet-earth ground
- Insulated stay aboard a boat with sea water ground
- Wire strung between two buildings using exposed metal pipes as ground
- Airplane long wire using fuselage as ground
- Extra long whip antenna using car body as ground

Generally, the longer the wire, the better the results. While long wire automatic antenna



tuners will tune up a 9-foot CB whip, their signal is dramatically less than that same whip with an extra 20 feet of wire attached to it, thrown over a nearby tree.

The long wire automatic antenna tuner will compensate for a long wire that is swinging. If the length of the wire or the surrounding capacitance to the wire should change, the tuner will automatically seek a new L/C setting within.

The feedpoint impedance of most of these long wire systems is about 2 ohms reactive. This is why your normal 50-ohm impedance automatic tuner simply won't work. They are not designed for long wires.

The long wire antenna tuner must be placed as far away from the equipment as

possible to prevent RF feedback. Today's solid state radios distort badly with an antenna closer than 10 feet away. The wire must be longer than 10 feet, and most tuners will resonate anything up to about 150 feet.

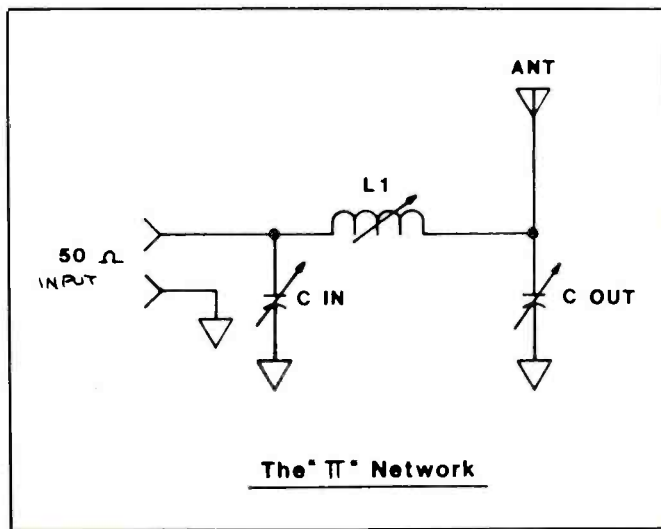
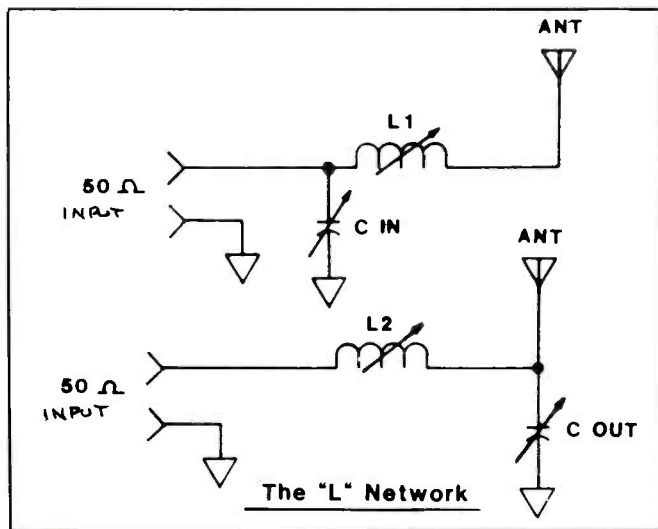
The long wire automatic antenna tuner will only work if a large ground plane is connected directly to its base. If the ground plane is several feet away, copper foil must be run between the tuner ground and the ground counterpoise. Any size of wire connected between the tuner and the ground counterpoise won't work—the wire acts as a high reactance and cancels the ground effect. Copper foil or braid is essential.

Within the body of the tuner are a dozen tiny reed relays that drop in the right amount of inductance and capacitance to tune up a long wire. A microprocessor brain commands these relays to determine load impedance, SWR, and the best match for the best possible amount of RF radiation down the wire.

Here is a review of the best fully automatic random wire antenna tuners:

*Stephens Engineering Model 1612* (703-220th S.W., Mount Lake Terrace, WA 98043). This marine-grade \$1,000 tuner requires only a small amount of 12 volts and a coax feed from your transceiver to operate between 2 to 30 MHz. No control line is required. It tunes up instantly on 10 watts or more of RF. It will match anything from a wet piece of spaghetti to a barbed wire fence with a suitable ground plane.

*SGC Model SG-230* (PO Box 3526, Bellevue, WA 98009). This \$700 tuner is similar to Stephens. It requires no additional tune-up data line from the set. It tunes up





with approximately 30 watts of RF power on any frequency between 2 MHz to 24 MHz.

*ICOM Model AH-2 and AT-120* (ICOM America, 2380—116th Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004). The AH-2 is designed for all ICOM high frequency transceivers. A small accessory box attaches to the side of the transceiver and controls the tune-up procedure using an additional 4-conductor data line. Although the AH-2 is advertised as the ideal mobile auto tuner for a supplied 8-foot whip, the whip only performs well if additional random wire is added to its tip. The Model AT-120 is designed for the ICOM M-700 marine transceiver, and similar to the AH-2, this tuner also requires the additional 4-conductor data line and only works with the ICOM line of equipment.

*Yaesu Model FC-1000*. The price is unknown on this brand new long wire tuner that Yaesu may soon bring into our country. It works only with Yaesu transceivers and also uses a small control box that fits below the Yaesu HF set. A data line between the tuner and the HF Yaesu controls tune-up. It looks similar to the ICOM, and probably performs with a good long wire just as nice as the ICOM tuner.

*Kenwood* shows no long wire automatic antenna tuner in their line as of yet. However, if they announce a marine SSB transceiver, chances are they may soon announce an automatic antenna tuner designed specifically for long wire installations.

The Stephens and SGC units will work with any ham HF transceiver without the need of a separate data line. The ICOM units work with ICOM sets, and Yaesu only with Yaesu. All of these tuners are designed specifically for remote mounting and a single wire radiator.

The long wire automatic antenna tuners are designed specifically for remote mounting and are specifically suited for emergency communications. These are not the automatic-type tuners that you would use with a beam of a dipole—those tuners are the ones you see in all the ads that are designed for desktop mounting right beside the basic ham setup.

All the tuners just described use active antenna matching systems. This minimizes non-productive resistive losses associated with an antenna tuning system that utilizes no relays or external voltage feeds. The maxcom resistive tuner has its place in specific strong-signal area applications—but the active automatic long wire tuners I have just described offer less than 1 dB loss for their tune-up operation. All they need is signal, about 1 amp of 12 volts, and for some tuners, a small 4-conductor cable that tells them when to tune.

Write these manufacturers for their descriptive literature on these products. When you don't have the time to put up a dipole, tuned vertical, or a 3-element beam, a piece of wire thrown over a nearby tree and hooked to one of these end-fed automatic antenna tuners—with a good ground—will give you a powerful signal to keep you on the air.

## They're Here!

# MODERN ELECTRONICS

## FUN PROJECT BOOKS

You'll want these two exciting project books, packed with complete plans for building a wide variety of useful electronic devices. The *First and Second Books of Modern Electronics Fun Projects*, both Howard W. Sams publications, are now available.

You'll find all the how-it-works information, schematics, photos, drawings, printed-circuit guides and parts sources to make it a snap to build almost 50 useful, unique electronic devices at modest cost.

Discover how these circuits and modern electronic devices perform their magic. Learn practical electronic technology the painless way and have fun doing it!

All projects are based on material published in *Modern Electronics*, with updates and revisions. They've been built and tested by the original authors. Chapters are divided into Intro To Electronic Projects, Home Electronics, Audio/Video Electronics, Security Electronics, Computers, Test Equipment, and Electronic Designing. There's something for everyone!

### Look at what you can build & take pride in:

- \*Digital voltmeter accessories—high-frequency ac probe, true-rms adapter, temperature probe
- \*Car projects—anti-theft alarms, engine tachometer
- \*Life-saving detectors—gases & microwave leaks



- \*Computer system power controller
- \*Dual-pulse generator
- \*Surround-sound audio enhancer
- \*Security—telephoned status reporter, alarm control center
- \*Home convenience—selectable phone ringer musical tunes, touch-sensitive light controller.
- ... and so much more.

The Fun Projects are capped by introductory information on building projects and kits (tools needed, parts sources, etc.) and advanced design techniques that illustrate how a designer thinks and plans when putting together a practical end product.

From beginning to end, MODERN ELECTRONICS FUN PROJECT BOOKS are for you! Order them today for a fast start in the world of electronics.

MODERN ELECTRONICS  
76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
( ) Check ( ) MasterCard ( ) VISA  
Card No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Expires \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature required on all charge orders)

Order Date: \_\_\_\_\_

QTY	Title	Price	Total
	First Book of Modern Electronics Fun Projects	\$12.95 ea.	
	Second Book of Modern Electronics Fun Projects	\$12.95 ea.	
		Total	
		*Shipping	
		Grand Total	

\*Shipping charges \$2 per order. Orders processed day received, but please allow 30 days for delivery.

# BROADCAST TOPIK

BY MARK MANUCY, W3GMG

## DX, NEWS AND VIEWS OF AM AND FM BROADCASTING

**I**t was about a year and a half ago when I mentioned that the National Association of Broadcasters was planning to build a couple of experimental antenna systems near Washington D.C. (1600 to 1700 kHz). They are still planning to build them, but, the real estate problems have yet to be resolved. These experimental antennas are to find a way to produce less of a sky wave than the common monopole used by most non-directional broadcasters today. In the thinking of the broadcaster, less sky wave, means less interference, and more local coverage. Certainly the broadcasters on the local channels (1230, 1240, 1340, 1400, 1450 and 1490) would welcome such an antenna as a required add-on, since it would give each local broadcaster more coverage at night, which he sorely lacks now.

Many of the local channel operators have less than optimum antenna systems to work with. One of the stations I work for has an antenna on the roof of a four story building in Baltimore. To be a quarter-wave length on 1230 kHz, the tower and associated ground radials would have to be just over 200 feet long. WITH's tower is 150 feet, and the ground system is on the roof of the building, which is only 160 by 200 feet. Physically, the longest radial can only be half the length it should be for 1230 kHz. The shortest ones are about 75 feet instead of the 220-240 feet they should be. Interestingly enough, on a recent field measurement of the WITH signal, the field intensity of the station, according to the consulting engineers who put my measurements into the computer, was radiating the signal of a full quarter-wave antenna for the first three miles from the tower, tapering off to what would be expected for a short tower beyond that. The base of the tower is fifty feet above the ground. The 150 foot tower, plus the fifty foot elevation of the base, is a quarter-wave, within a few feet!

There are only a few, maybe a dozen, roof-top antenna systems still existing in the U.S. WITH was built in 1941, and has the transmitter shack sitting right next to the tower on the roof. Other than the tower and the building fixtures, there is not a whole lot left to indicate that it was built in the 1940's. The station's current on-air transmitter is a solid-state Harris unit installed in 1977. By the time you read this, the station should have all new audio processing gear, and be broadcasting AM stereo. The telephone lines are being replaced with STL gear operating in the 950 MHz band.

Of those which are left, most of the roof-top antennas that probably will remain are located in city locations such as WITH. It's not that they want to keep such an ineffi-



cient antenna, but the stations have become "treed in" by stations all around them. The interference that would be created by moving the tower even a few miles in any direction would make the FCC frown upon such a change. The funny thing about WITH, is the downtown studio has become "treed in" as well. Although the studio is in an eleven story building, all of the buildings built in recent years, during the renovation of downtown Baltimore, have all been more than eleven stories. A twenty-three story building to be completed in 1988, is going up across the street between the studio and the transmitter line-of-sight. Almost all programming is currently sent to stations by satellite, forcing WITH to move their studios into a building with a view to the horizon in order to receive network programming and eliminate the costly telephone lines to the transmitter.

How much do telephone lines cost today in a major city? WITH will be able to pay for the conversion to AM stereo in less than two years using the monies previously paid to the telephone company. Would you believe the STL equipment alone—for stereo—would be paid for within a year's worth of money to the telephone lines charge! How about a new twelve channel stereo console, production room gear, new processing gear, stereo gear, STL gear, return TSL gear and miscellaneous items for less than years of telephone line charges! That's how expensive an operation in the city can be. Other stations have similar situations. It's part of the operating costs.

Speaking of STL's, which are Studio-Transmitter Links and operated for the most part in the 950 MHz band, they have been undergoing some interesting changes over the last few years. Most of the units have about a 70 db signal/noise ratio when used as audio links which is better than the station can generally get with a telephone line. There have been some newer STL's on the market which operate in the 23 GHz band and using digital processing have achieved a signal/noise ratio of about 110 db. With the improvement of FM transmitters, now and in the next few years, the broadcast community will be able to keep up with the home electronics market. This is especially important with the new audio electronics available for the automobile. If the broadcaster is to head off the use of CD's in cars, he can do so by providing quality which is equivalent to the CD player. Many stations have already gone to an "all CD" music library and many more are playing better than 50% CD's.

Case number "xx" for AM loop antennas. A radio station was using a Kenwood tuner for an off-air monitor. The station was in a building where they could barely hear their transmitter and then there was all kinds of static and noise from nearby machinery. They had purchased a commercial RF amplifier (\$500.00) to boost the signal for reception of their signal by the Kenwood plus the EBS receiver. However, when they would go off the air, there was so much static and noise still being picked up they could not tell if it was the transmitter that had gone





## Call Letter Changes

Location	Old	New	Location	Old	New
<b>AM Stations</b>			Brawley, CA	KMMG	KWST
Spanish Fort, AL	New	WAFK	Corning, CA	KVCC	KEZD
South Tucson, AZ	KHYT	KMRR	San Diego, CA	KSDO-FM	KSWV
Monterey, CA	KIDD	KXDC	Kremmling, CO	KSKE	KTLD-FM
Manitou Springs, CO	KIKX	KRYN	Palm City, FL	New	WCNO
Woodville, FL	New	WTWF	Chiefland, FL	New	WTBH
Evanston, IL	WEAW	WSSY	Panama City, FL	WLVV	WILN
Brazil, IN	WSDM	WBZL	Williston, FL	WLLO	WFEZ
Leavenworth, KS	KCLO	KCWV	Athens, GA	WPBS	WMSL
Gretna, LA	New	KAIG	Forsyth, GA	WIBB-FM	WFXM-FM
Orange, MA	WCAT	WPNS	Granite City, IL	KWK-FM	KWK
Cherry Valley, MA	New	WCRN	Rantoul, IL	New	WLTM
Tupelo, MS	WWPR	WELO	Kentland, IN	New	WPNI
Gladstone, MO	New	KGGN	Danville, IN	WATI	WGRT-FM
Reno, NV	KOLO	KQLO	Fairfield, IA	New	KCKJ
Nashua, NH	New	WMVU	Goodland, KS	New	KGCC
Laconia, NH	WMRS	WLNH	Leavenworth, KS	KZZC	KCWV-FM
Webster, NY	New	WMJO	Springfield, MA	WHFM	WHYN-FM
Brownville, NY	New	WXIK	Kingsford, MI	New	WEUL
Albany, NY	WWCN	WOKO	Pipestone, MN	KLOH-FM	KISD
Garner, NC	WKBQ	WHEV	Houston, MO	KSCM-FM	KISD
Roseburg, OR	KRSB	KTBR	Billings, MT	New	KFBA
Atlantic Beach, SC	New	WMIW	Red Lodge, MT	New	KBSV
Farragut, TN	New	WBAV	Kearney, NE	New	KEAA
Lubbock, TX	KRLB	KJBX	Ocean City, NJ	WDVR	WKTU
Palestine, TX	KYYK	KNET	Dulce, NM	New	KJAT
Weslaco, TX	KRGV	KRGE	Ithaca, NY	WHCU-FM	WXYL
Salina, TX	KICT	KFRM	Muskogee, OK	KRLQ	KKWK
Provo, UT	KXYC	KSRR	ADA, OK	KASX	KFIX
Lynchburg, VA	New	WVZN	Due West, SC	New	WECE
Ashland, VA	WTVE	WMMM	Charleston, SC	WXTC	WXTC-FM
Highland Springs, VA	WENZ	WRGF	Amarillo, TX	New	KCAV
Spokane, WA	KZZU	KHIT	Odessa, TX	New	KEHC
			Marlin, TX	KLMT	KRXX
			Palestine, TX	KNET	KYYK
			San Antonio, TX	KLLS-FM	KCYC
			Denton, TX	KTKS	KOAI
			Blanding, UT	New	KSMH
			Goldendale, WA	New	KIVS
			Clifton Park, WV	WCSE	WVKZ
			New Holstein, WI	New	KFKQ
			Sturgeon Bay, WI	New	WDCW
			Laramie, WY	New	KLWG
			Lost Cabin, WY	New	RRLU
<b>FM Stations</b>					
Anchorage, AK	KDEJ	KEAG			
Phoenix, AZ	New	KNAI			
Oracle, AZ	KHYT-FM	KHIT			
Camden, AR	KCEZ	KCXV			
Colusa, CA	New	KWBF			
Mt. Bullion, CA	New	KAJB			
Santa Cruz, CA	New	KWIS			
Carmel, CA	KWST	KXDC-FM			
Glendale, CA	KUTE	KMPC-FM			

off, or they were having trouble with the Kenwood. The solution was to move the Kenwood away from the RF amplifier and into another room where the tuning would not be adjusted three dozen times a day and hook the external antenna connection to my four foot loop which was located in the next room near a window. We used about twenty five feet of RG-58 to connect the loop to the Kenwood. The signal meter now reads above four on a scale of five, the signal is clean and I don't get phone calls at 3 AM saying, "We're off the air, . . . I think," when they are not! Believe me, that was a tough fix! Many different things had been tried previously, including a roof-top antenna, none of which had worked satisfactorily. This was a case of needing a lot of signal, rather than dx'ing for a small signal, but it still points up the strength of the loop to get the signal in

and reject noise. This was a loop built from coax, so it was shielded, and probably worked when a ferrite or unshielded loop would not have worked as well.

The ferrite loop has a small capture area and uses a preamp to amplify or build-up the signal, whereas the four foot loop does not use a preamp and delivers the signal because of the large area the loop occupies physically. The directionality also helps make it possible to null out the noise. If you want more information on these loops I have a plans package for box loops for \$5.50 and one for ferrite loops for \$7.50. Both are post-paid and available from the address at the end of the column. Allow six to eight weeks for delivery.

### Stereo

The FCC has not, as of November, said

anymore about the single AM stereo system. I guess the Motorola camp is waiting with bated breath to hear! Meanwhile, Mr. Kahn has said little, except to tout two new stereo stations, one in Boston and the other on the west coast. While gaining two new stations he lost three others to C-Quam.

I mentioned late in 1986, that Sanyo would have a chip out by the end of 1986 that would decode both stereo systems. By the end of 1987, the chip is still not readily available to the average consumer. Yet Motorola has just announced (Nov. 87) that they have another new chip which will bring to an end the lack of boom boxes without AM stereo. Have you been wondering why boom boxes haven't had AM stereo? The current line of chips available draw too much power from batteries. That's not much of a problem in a car, but as loud as

most boom boxes are played, the batteries probably don't last very long as it is. So this new chip, MC-13024, which has taken several years to design, is an entire AM radio except the audio amplifier! It only draws about 5 ma of current, so it should make the AM stereo versions of the "walkman" type of radio a bit hit in 1988. This is the shot in the arm AM radio has needed. I only wish we could have had this type of chip about five years ago!

### Extra Darkness

Again this year we have been granted through the courtesy of our government, an extra hour of darkness for the month of April. Daylight Saving Time takes effect the first of April, instead of the end of the month, as has been the custom in years past. Many stations will be operating with low power during this time which allows us to search out a bunch of new stations early in the morning. While driving through Virginia during the early AM, I tried an idea I once used before. It worked, but I didn't try it soon enough. Having worked for WBAL for a number of years, I am intimately familiar with their directional pattern at night, and central Virginia is not a strong signal area for them in the early morning hours. Reasoning that this might present an opportunity to hear another station on 1090 kHz, while driving on the back side of their pattern, I tuned the radio to 1090 and sure enough they (Larry King) were in the mud and two

## Station Update

Call	Location	Freq	Pwr	Ant
<b>AM</b>				
<b>FM</b>				
New	Ithaca, NY	90.9	5	99'
KOHM	Lubbock, TX	91.1	20	450'
KVEE-FM	Grand Junction, CO	92.3	100	1875'
KPQX	Havre, MI	92.5	100	1485'
WGYL	Vero Beach, FL	93.5	1.3	482'
KDJW-FM	Amarillo, TX	94.1	100	1257'
KHFI-FM	Austin, TX	98.3	100	706'
WDMG-FM	Douglas, GA	99.5	100	1023'
WSUE	Sault Ste Marie, MI	101.3	100	990'
WAYX-FM	Waycross, GA	102.5	100	979'
New	Orangeburg, SC	102.9	3.0	328'
WSNX-FM	Muskegon, MI	104.5	50	624'
WMXQ	Moncks Corner, SC	105.5	1.4	475'
New	Niles, OH	106.1	3.0	328'

Key: D = Daytime, N = Nighttime, DA = Directional Antenna, DA1 = Same Pattern Day and Night, DA2 = Different Pattern/Power Day/Night, NDA = Omni Antenna Day and/or Night, \* = Special Operation or Critical Hours, N/C = No Change.

other stations were obvious! The skip was right, but as I sped along in the night and got closer and closer to Maryland, I could not hear anything to help me ID who the strangers were, and WBAL kept getting stronger every mile. Maybe next time.

Another FM trick I've tried before met success again. While driving between Frederick and Hagerstown, I knew the Hagerstown station WWMD (104.7) had a dead spot behind Mt. Washington State Park, on the Frederick side of the mountain. While driving from Baltimore, I noticed the FM band was under a bit of an inversion, as signals that were normally free from interference, were not. Also, there is a new station due to come on 103.1 right where I would be driving, so that bore checking out. Starting up the mountain, I heard a 103.1 from the other side of the Chesapeake Bay, so I thought I'd try 104.7 and lo and behold, there was the Salisbury station some 150 miles away and I'm only fifteen miles from Hagerstown! These mountains are really neat for tricks like this. No beam could be built to have a front to back ratio like this! Now if we could only figure a way to put a rotating mountain in the backyard! Those of you who don't live in or near mountains, might consider a mountain vacation if you are an FM DX'er. It's an easy way to log two or more stations on Most FM channels. All one has to do is drive around the mountain. Stay off the top, since all the signals would be heard at the same time. The DX'er has to be the rotator, and rotate himself, around the mountain. Be sure to pick a mountain that does not have a stack of antennas on it. That would be the perfect way to ruin a DX'ing vacation. See the photos sent by Ron Parks of Sandia Crest near Albuquerque, N.M., some 10,687 feet high. Don't go near there!

It has been a while since I've DX'ed in the

mountains for more than a drive through. With a family it is difficult to isolate yourself for the length of time required to do serious DX'ing. Others just don't understand! I know guys that take off from the family for a week to go duck or deer hunting, but we're looked upon as weird because we want to go DX hunting. I mean we don't even get the smallest amount of respect! There is no open season on killing towers, or stealing copper, or even shooting flashing beacons. Where have we gone wrong? Are we too nice? Everyone knows that Mr. Niceguy always finishes last. Birdwatchers go chasing through the woods looking for an elusive feathered species and folks think they are ok, maybe a bit funny, but ok. Hams and SWL's are given their distance as well. Where's our respect, Rodney? I don't mean to lump Ham's and SWL's together, any more than an SWL and BCL are the same. But depending on the company they keep, people who do not understand electronics, or radio, think of them in the same category, not knowing the difference.

I don't know exactly what it is that sets the BCL apart? Maybe, it's because everyone listens to the radio, but few listen to shortwave. That sets the SWL apart from the regular radio listener. The BCL is not the radio groupie, that goes nuts over the DJ, and forms a fan club for one person. Maybe it's the same mystique of the broadcast engineer, since many of them are BCL's. The dedicated BE is certainly a rare breed indeed, actually in danger of extinction! I do see new blood coming in the ranks of BCL'ing so they are not dying yet. The BE listens to the radio with the same dedication as the BCL but he has an excuse; he will be "fine tuning" the sound of the station, comparing with others, perfecting his station(s)! Any thoughts, readers? If so, mail them to P.O. Box 5624, Baltimore, MD.

## BRIEF CASE RECORDERS



**NEW  
12 HOUR  
MODEL**

**USES  
D-120  
TAPE**

**\$359.00\*\***

Modified Panasonic recorder installed in top quality 3 inch Samsonite™ Attache Case. Has built in electret condenser mike. Recorder is activated by combination lock on brief case. Unit provides complete portable recording capability. Fold down work table conceals recorder. TDK DC 120 Cassette furnished.

### OTHER AMC ITEMS

12 hour modified Panasonic recorders, \$105.00\*\*. Also Telephone Recording Adaptors \$24.50\*, VOX SWITCHES \$24.95\*, Micro recorders with tie clip microphone, VOX activated micros, Wired mikes, Transmitter detectors, etc. Send for FREE data. \*\*Add \$4.00 each shipping and handling. \*Add \$1.50 shipping and handling. Calif. residents add sales tax. Mail Order.

**AMC Sales Inc.**, Dept. PC (213) 869-8519  
9335 Lubec St., Box 928, Downey, Calif. 90241

**PC**



## FOCUS ON FREE RADIO BROADCASTING

**T**he European offshore pirate radio situation continues to draw the occasional perplexed question from a Pirate's Den reader. Fortunately, I've had a letter on file here for a couple of months now from Ary Boender of The Netherlands, who explains that **Radio Caroline** and **Radio Monique** "are both transmitting from my Ross Revenge, anchored in the North Sea." Ary says that Caroline has a twenty four hour service on 558 kHz and has a second program service at night on 963 kHz. Radio Monique broadcasts on 963 during the daytime. Ary includes an extensive hour-by-hour breakdown but I won't include it here as he says it changes frequently (disc jockey moves and such.) However, the list does indicate that Caroline, on 963, runs the all-rock "**Caroline Overdrive**" service from 2300 to 0300. Radio Monique, on 963, carries "Viewpoint 963" from 1900-2230 (2300 on weekends.) This is an umbrella title for that segment which carries all the various religious shows people had asked about earlier.

A new pirate, **Zodiac Radio**, was to have started broadcasts. The initial test program was to have run at an unspecified time on 14520 and have consisted of a replay of the H. G. Wells "War of the Worlds" broadcast. Broadcasts were then to air regularly and include rock and roll, old radio programs, live broadcasts of a comic (I'm not sure if they mean comic performances or reading comics from the newspaper) and editorials. Power is given as 350 watts and QSL information to be announced on the air. "Frank Marauder" who sent me the information said that "technical information" (perhaps he means assistance) was supplied from KNRH (now KCCR). This is a station to be on the lookout for if they do get on with regular broadcasts as they say they will.

A number of people checked in with pirate loggings:

The **Voice of Laryngitis** was heard by Paul Johnson in Arizona on 2325-2355 on 7415. The usual crew of Captain Willy, Cowboy Stanley, Barney the Seal and "Jerry Mathers, as The Beaver" were heard. Also noted that same evening at 0140 to 0200. Steven Sachs in Illinois also had them with satirical bits. The station was also found by Tim Tromp of Michigan.

Tim also bagged **Radio Northcoast International** on 3440 at 0520 with music and skits. Claimed to be broadcasting on an "uncountable number of frequencies" but gave none of them. Announced the Hilo, Hawaii address. It was also heard by Steven Sachs at 2305 with fifties music, frequent IDs, spoofs and fake commercials. It closed with an "Emergency Employee Drug Test-



Here's the installation at Zodiac Radio. Note the old Hallicrafters transmitter.

ing System." It was also heard by Woody Smith in Tennessee at 0513.

The International Service of **Radio Free Wave** was found by Paul Johnson on 7425 at 0347 to 0426. Signals were very weak, says Paul, so he couldn't copy a lot of the content. There was a song by Warren Zevon, a talk on Oliver North, ID and music.

A new station, to me anyway, was also heard by Paul. This one ID'd as "This is KMUD from Marin County, California" playing a variety of music, they said it was running 30 watts, and would return later in the 41 or 85 meter band. Paul's initial log was 0030 to 0110 on 7435. Sure enough, Paul found them again, one kilohertz up this time, at 0205. The announcer wondered what other SWL's were doing and ID'd as "KMUD, the muddy sounds of Marin County" and gave the Hilo, Hawaii address.

Tim Tromp found WDOG on at 0014 to 0024 on 7415. The station played rock and had several IDs, noting that this was a test.

WYMN was the tentative ID of a station Tim heard on 7430 at the rather unusual hour of 1712. Music played was country/western, and folk, with a female announcer. WYMN is, indeed, an actual pirate and uses female announcers (WYMN = women) so it was undoubtedly the one you heard, Tim.

It may, or may not have been a pirate,

Steven Sachs still isn't sure. He found a station on 3454 at 0006 to 0017 featuring a woman doing the Spanish numbers bit only with foods not numbers! "Tequila, Nachio, Burrito" etc!

Tim Tromp says he solved his "**Radio Damascus**" mystery. He'd heard a station with that ID but from an announcer who sounded like the same one on the **Voice of Free Long Island**. So it was! Turns out that the announcer was trying to fool a friend who'd never been able to hear Radio Damascus.

Can anyone up north provide some information on whether low power, no-license broadcasting exists in Canada? B.J. Anderson at 1055 Moosejaw Street, Penticton, BC V2A 5T5 Canada would like that information.

That ties things up for this month. Remember that your pirate radio news and loggings are always very welcome. That includes QSL information and copies, press clippings, station literature and word direct from operators about your stations, plans, programs. Photos, too, if you can. Thanks. Your input is always very much appreciated and helpful in turning out a news-filled column each month.

I'll be back next month with more pirate radio news and I hope you'll join me then!

## 27 MHz COMMUNICATIONS ACTIVITIES

**N**inja is the model name of Uniden's portable CB transceiver. It's a completely self-contained 40-channel rig built into a hand-held module. It features electronic up/down channel selector keys, volume and squelch controls located for easy one-hand operation, and selectable 1-watt/4-watt output.

The battery pack provides hours of use, and can be recharged overnight. The Ninja comes with a mag-mount center-loaded telescoping whip antenna, the battery pack and charger, a mobile power cord, and a carrying case.

While the Ninja makes an ideal emergency road assistance rig, it is also ideal for general emergency, sports, recreation, camping, hunting, and other non-highway uses. You don't see very many portable CB rigs, so we thought you'd like to get a peek at this one, which carries a suggested retail price-tag of \$159.95.

For more information, ask John Heenan, Manager of Marketing Services, Uniden Corporation of America, 6345 Castleway Court, Indianapolis, IN 46250. Be sure to say you read about the Ninja in *Popular Communications*.

### Getting Together

Bill Rausch, SSB-521-B, who is in the Army and stationed in Georgia, asks us to say a few words about meeting other members of the SSB Network on the air. In many areas, Channel 38-LSB has a favorite gathering place for members. Some nights (especially Sundays), around 7 or 8 P.M. local time, there are informal SSB Network check-ins and roundtables. If there isn't any such activity in your own area, you could be the catalyst to make it happen.

Bill, SSB-9475-G, of Bellmead, NJ passed along one of his QSL cards that he used while he was in Ireland during 1979-80. He's been on 27 MHz for almost fourteen years now, and a Sidebender for a goodly portion of those years. Says he's glad to see that POP'COMM has installed a column devoted to CB'ing.

A QSL from Greenland, and an offer to swap; nothing could be finer! A bright green card from SSB-8A is available for swapping and subsequent display at your station. To get one, send your own QSL and a stamped (U.S. 22 cents) #10 (long) envelope to: SSB-8A c/o The SSB Network, P.O. Box 908-A, Smithtown, NY 11787 and tell Joe you'd like to swap cards.

Tom Fletcher (*Witch Doctor*) and his wife Clara (*Nurse*) were declared "Distinguished Citizens" of Louisville, KY by Mayor Jerry Abramson last November (during REACT Month.) Tom (who is 80-years young) has



Uniden's new "Ninja" portable CB transceiver. Very slick!

been in REACT for more than fifteen years. He and Clara are the only black members of Louisville Metro-REACT. Thanks to R.C. Watts, Louisville, for letting us know about this excellent citation for service to the community.

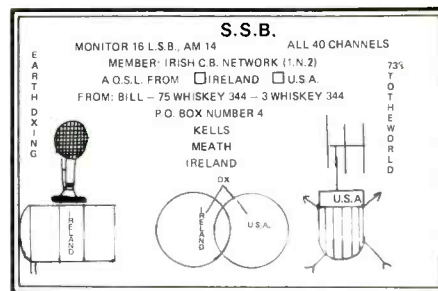
R.C. Watts also comments about continuing abuses of Channel 9 and how difficult it is for people to get emergency calls through under such conditions. He says that from time to time he hears high-powered stations on Channel 9 using Whiskey callsigns doing nothing more useful than ripping up the frequency out of indifference to other operators.

A call for assistance can come via Channel 9, but it can also arrive by mail. Just such a call arrived here from Edward E. Murray, 606 West Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739-1053. Ed writes that he's trying to figure out how to connect a Shure Model 526T base station power mike to a Realistic Navajo TRC-459 transceiver. If anybody has information on the proper pin connections, please contact Ed directly.

### Nothing Lasts Forever

As the winter winds down, it's time to take a look at how the exterior components of your CB station have fared. I mean the antenna and its mounting, also the coaxial feedline. Several winters' worth of weather take their toll and, depending upon your location, you could well find that the beautiful antenna installation you had only two or three years ago is a tired and pathetic relic. See how your antenna system checks out on an SWR bridge, if it doesn't look as rosy as it did the last time you checked, then it may be time to make some replacements.

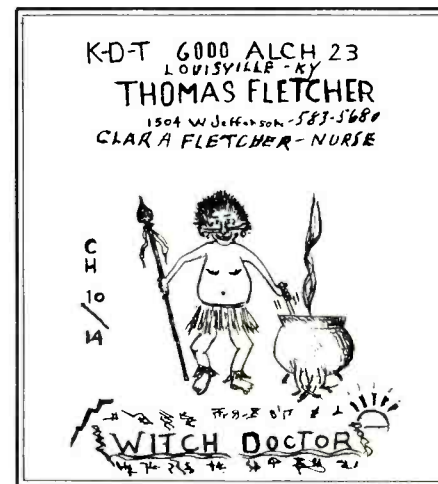
Carefully inspect the covering of the coaxial cable for damage such as splits, punctures, tears, cracks, cuts, and abrasions. If you see any of these, then replace the entire cable. Inspect the antenna to make certain



Bill, SSB-9475-G, who's now in New Jersey, used this QSL when he was in Ireland a few years ago.



Our overseas QSL of the month is from SSB-8A in Greenland. He'd like to swap QSL's with you. See text for details.

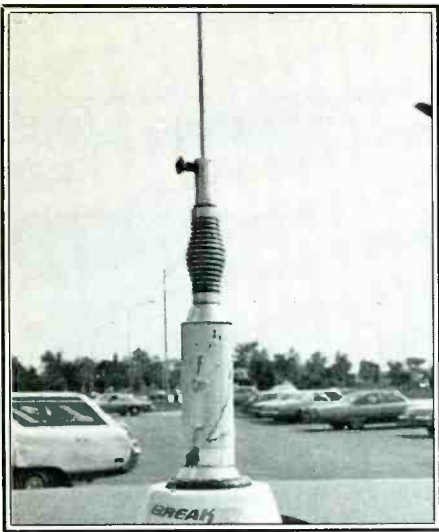


The Witch Doctor and his XYL, Nurse, were given recognition for their community service. Ya' done good and we're all proud!

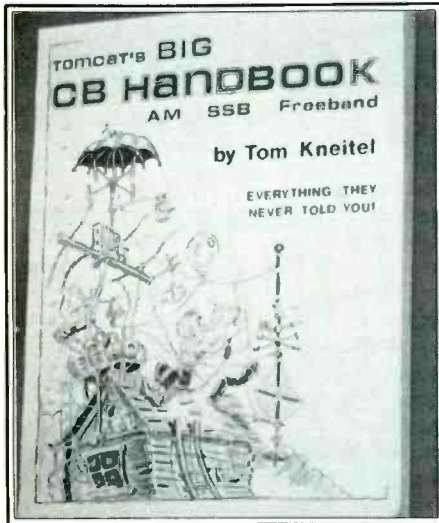
that all of the parts are still intact, and that the connector is still tight and dry.

Don't overlook the mobile antenna, that takes a beating, too. I've seen some very sad-looking mobile whips lately that should have been retired long ago. I snapped a photo of one seen at a CB coffee break just





Would you look at the shabby condition of this mobile whip? Check out the coil and the replacement set-screw. Now, inspect your own base/mobile antenna system to see how it survived the winter.



Probably the biggest CB handbook ever written (at least, the biggest we've ever seen), and it's brand new from the irreverent type-writer of Tom Kneitel. It's "the" CB book.

recently that says it all. Besides the fact that the whole antenna/coil were shot, the poor guy had his mag-mount located on a vinyl covered car top! Not only a wonder that he got out at all, but that the antenna managed to hang on at more than 40 m.p.h. On the other hand, maybe the appearance of the antenna bears mute testimony to the fact that it fell off the roof one too many times.

### It's Here!

I've had my copy of Tomcat's BIG CB Handbook, by Tom (Tomcat/SSB-13) Kneitel, at the shack here for a few weeks and it's an absolute treasure chest of useful

27 MHz information relating to AM, SSB, and Freeband. Tom has outdone himself with this huge 221-page (large 8½" by 11" size) book that amply covers all of the bases while simultaneously managing to deftly kick many of CB's sacred cows square in their respective rumps. It is loaded with ideas, opinions, long range antenna projects, funny things to cut out and hang on your wall, information on FCC enforcement, operating techniques, QSL'ing ideas, and more. It's got all of the CB codes and signals (including several real pips), a large CB lingo dictionary, a comprehensive state-by-state mobile channel directory, a troubleshooting guide, plus lots of off-the-wall CB-type humor generously sprinkled throughout. Plenty of worthwhile information on Sidebanding, too; and, by the way, the book has been selected as the official handbook of the SSB Network!

You'll find this an immensely useful and enjoyable handbook, no matter what your level of experience/expertise, regardless of whether your specific interest lies in the area of AM, SSB, or somewhere in the Twilight Zone above and beyond the regulation 40-channels. If your favorite CB dealer doesn't have it in stock, you can order it by mail at \$13.95 per copy (plus \$2 postage/handling to USA/Canada/APO/FPO from CRB Research Books, Inc., P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (N.Y. State residents include appropriate sales tax.)

### Little Sir Echo

Barking Dog, of Paris, TX writes to ask if it's legal to use an echo chamber when operating on CB. There used to be accessories that would do this, and there may still be such devices on the market.

So long as you don't crank it up so far that you're overmodulating, there isn't any FCC regulation per se against using an echo chamber. However, I can't think of any valid reason why anybody would want to go out of their way to deliberately distort their voice and sound like someone from the planet Mongo. Most of the guys I've heard using echo chambers sound like they're so dumb they don't realize that you can use AM mode at night.

If the echo chambers don't get me, we'll be back on frequency here in time for the next issue. If you've got a shack photo, or a QSL, send it along. **PC**

\*\*\*\*\*PRESENTING\*\*\*\*\*

## CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

\*\*\*\*\*STARRING\*\*\*\*\*

### JERROLD, HAMLIN, OAK

AND OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

- FINEST WARRANTY PROGRAM AVAILABLE
- LOWEST RETAIL/WHOLESALE PRICES IN U.S.
- ORDERS SHIPPED FROM STOCK WITHIN 24 HOURS

**FOR FREE CATALOG ONLY 1-800-345-8927**

**FOR ALL INFORMATION 1-818-716-5914**

---

**PACIFIC CABLE CO. INC.**  
7325 1/2 RESEDA BLVD., DEPT. 1125  
RESEDA, CA 91335

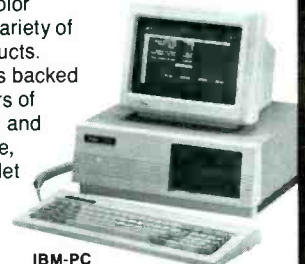
# Free

## Famous hi-tech catalog



**A very special guide to what the exciting world of computer and electronics kit-building can do for you.**

The informative Heathkit Catalog shows you more than 450 exciting electronic products that will challenge, instruct, and entertain you. You'll find countless kits that you can build and enjoy, from computers and robots to color tv's and a variety of home products. And each is backed by our years of experience and our promise, "We won't let you fail!"



**IBM-PC Compatible Expandable Computers**



**HERO® 2000 Educational Robot and Courseware**



**Precision Test Instruments**



**Electronic Keyless Doorlock**



**PackKit Multi-Mode TNC**

**Send NOW for your FREE Heathkit Catalog.**

Send to: Heath Company, Dept. 336-662  
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

A subsidiary of Zenith Electronics Corporation CL-784R3

**Heathkit®**  
Heath  
Company

CIRCLE 37 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# LISTENING POST

BY GERRY L. DEXTER

## WHAT'S HAPPENING: INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE BROADCASTING BANDS

**F**ew but the most casual of shortwave listeners have missed hearing the so-called barnyard interval signal from Radio Botswana. You can tune it in (7255 or 4820) sometimes as early as 0340—nearly twenty minutes before the station signs on. We've all probably paused and listened to that collection of moos, cowbells, roosters and such—even if we've already heard it dozens of times. A moment's listening to that interval signal conjures up images of a farm outside Gaborone, the sun beginning to build the day's African heat, people and animals waking to another day of doing what they're meant to do. A one story house, complete with shortwave radio tuned into the BBC's World Service news.

So, it was both amusing, and a bit sad, to read the story in *DX Ontario*. It seems that Listening Post reporter Robert Ross was giving a talk on shortwave listening to a local ham radio club. In the course of his speech, he mentioned the unusual interval signal of Radio Botswana, whereupon one ham in the audience broke out into hysterical laughter. Afterwards, the ham introduced himself to Robert and apologized for his outburst. The ham was Ian Kennedy, VE3ONK, one time Chief Engineer for Radio Botswana. It turns out that the entire "barnyard" interval signal was strictly an in-the-studio production! Kennedy had the starring role as the cow, someone else was banging on a cowbell and other staffers were producing other animal noises! Somehow, the Radio Botswana interval signal lost its magic with that revelation. It'll never sound quite the same again, never create the mental images it used to. Maybe this story, however amusing, was better left unreported!

Here's the deal: "We'll send our people over to repair your broadcasting machine if we can then use it for our own purposes for a good part of every day." And the diplomats of the Mali government signed on the dotted line and the Chinese arrived and went to work and rejuvenated Mali's two—100 kW shortwave transmitters. Now guess where some of Radio Beijing's transmissions are coming from these days? 9665 and 9770 are two of the spots and probably 11715 as well. Listening Post reporter, David Alpert of New York, was one of the first listeners to spot this unexpected development on the shortwave bands.

Deutsche Welle is also nosing around for further relay possibilities. For two weeks, DW was conducting tests over the facilities of Radio Nacional (Radiobras) in Brazil, apparently as a possible means of improving coverage in South America. At this point, it's too soon to say if the arrangement may become a long term one, but the way things



Michael Loran operates out of this well-equipped monitoring post in Azusa, California.

often happen, such a situation could already be in regular use by the time you read this.

Back at Deutsche Welle's main transmitting plant at Wertachtal, the Voice of America came on the air with a 500 kilowatt facility for broadcasts to Europe, the USSR and North Africa. The most recent available schedule for this installation is: 6025 from 0530 to 0730, 6060 from 0500 to 0530, 6060 from 2200-0000, 7105 at 0200-0500, 1600-1800 on 7270, 1800-1900 on 9530, 1900-2100 on 9575 and 0730-0800 on 11840 in various languages.

Kol Israel, which was off the air for several weeks as the result of a journalist's strike, returned to shortwave. One channel in the 13 MHz band remained active, carrying the Israeli Defense Forces station Galei Zahal which is normally heard only on medium wave and FM. That's the second time a broadcaster strike has resulted in an appearance on shortwave by Galei Zahal—something to keep in the back of your head the next time Israeli broadcasters won't sign a contract.

13 MegaHertz is seeing increased usage by broadcasters. We've noted the appearance recently of US stations WRNO and WYRF in this range which indicates an FCC go-ahead so the others are probably active in this range by now, too.

Some months ago we reported on the closing of the Australian time station VNG. Now, at least on a temporary basis, there is a replacement. A time station is being operated by the Australian Navy on a twenty four hour a day basis, with pips only—no voice identifications. Frequencies used are 6448 and 12982, each 10 kilowatts. Reports can be sent to Dr. Graham Harvey, National Standards Commission, P.O. Box 282, North Hyde (Sydney) NSW 2113, Australia.

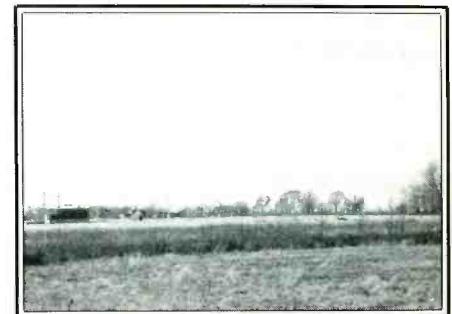
Speaking of Australia, Radio Australia is making plans to celebrate fifty years of external service broadcasting next year. They



An artistic QSL from RAI in Rome. Courtesy: Sander J. Rabinowitz.



Listening Post monitor Bob Zirkelback in Pleasant Hill, CA is equipped for all kinds of monitoring - including RTTY, though the photo doesn't show that equipment.



John Leary, W9WHM of Fortville, Indiana sent us a slew of photos of WHRI. This one shows the WHRI antenna farm with transmitting building in the background.



are seeking input from listeners which may be used in a written and audio history of the station. Specifically sought are early Radio Australia QSL cards, program schedules, and any early day memories old time listeners may have concerning the station. Anything which is used will result in a special Bi-Centennial Diary being sent as a thank you. Items should be sent to Bi-Centennial, Radio Australia, Melbourne, Australia.

**King's radio:** It is one of the world's most unusual shortwave stations and it has just returned to shortwave after going off the air way back in 1972. We're talking about Or Sor, the Kin's Service from the royal household in Bangkok, Thailand! It's scheduled, in Thai only, daily, except Sundays at 1030 to 1200 on 6150. To our knowledge, no one in North America has ever heard this station, but don't let that stop you from trying! The mailman, except for the loggings, had it way too easy this month:

Paul Johnson in Phoenix says he's been busy making a lot of music tapes, but is now back into hunting DX. We're glad of that, as Paul's logs are always first rate.

David Kammler says he is new to SWL'ing, but not without radio experience, since he put in five years in Naval communications. David is using an ICOM R-71, Sony ICF-7600D and a Realistic DX-66 along with three longwire antennas. Welcome David! You had some nice logs there and we used what we could, but please follow the reporting format.

Sander J. Rabinowitz forwards some QSL's along with his logs and both are very welcome. We'll try and work them in as we go along.

Takashi Kuroda in Japan notes that he's twenty five years old, and has begun DX'ing again after a five year layoff. Takashi has a pair of ICOM R-71's and a Sony ICF-6800. He does a lot of international broadcast monitoring, but is also caught up in hearing the more exotic stuff to be found on the lower frequencies. Takashi says he'd be happy to hear from anyone who wants to exchange listening information. His address is #201 Nakamura-so, 1-4-9, Higashi-Ayase, Adachi-Ku, Tokyo 121, Japan.

We'd sure like to hear from you next month! Your logs, comments, questions, shack photos, QSL's you don't need returned, news clippings and what have you are always welcome so please check in regularly!

Here are this month's reports.

**Shortwave Broadcast Loggings**  
All Times Are UTC  
English Unless Otherwise Noted

**Alaska:** KNLS on 7355 at 1500 in RR (Kuroda, Japan); Memory Lane at 1745 (Zirkelbach, CA).  
**Albania:** R. Tirana, 6200 at 2345; 7065 at 0230 (Rabinowitz, MI); 9760 at 2335 (Ross, ONT); 0350 (Northrup, CT).  
**Algeria:** R. Algiers, 9509 at 1940 w/pops & rock (Alpert, NY).  
**Argentina:** RAE, 11710 at 0402 w/skcd, nx (Johnson, AZ).  
**Ascension Island:** BBC Atlantic Relay, 15260 w/World Service at 2130 (Zirkelbach, CA).  
**Australia:** R. Australia, 15240 at 0620 w/mx, ID, sports (Johnson, AZ); 9580 at 1300 (Rabinowitz, MI).  
VLW15 Peith, 15425 at 0620 w/horse race highlights & sports (Johnson, AZ).

**Austria:** R. Austria Int'l., 6000 at 0357 w/multi-lingual ID's & into GG at 0400 (Alpert, NY).  
**Benin:** ORTB, 4870 at 0452 in FF w/tone, anthem, ID at 0500 & into Afro'pops (Johnson, AZ).  
**Bolivia:** R. Padilla (tentative logging), 3475.5 in SS at 0305 w/talk, anthem, s/off. No ID heard (Ross, ONT).  
**Botswana:** R. Botswana at 0355 w/pseudo-barnyard IS, EE prayer, rx message, choir singing, YL in setswana (Zirkelbach, CA); 0350 w/IS & anthem, skeds (Kammler, CA).  
**Brazil:** Lins R. Clube, 3225 in PP at 0003-0033 w/guitars, mandolins, OM & YL talks (Ross, ONT).  
R. Clube de Marilia, 3235 at 2347-0006 in PP w/accordion/guitar mx, mentions of "de Marilia," freq (Ross, ONT).  
R. Aparecida, 5035 in PP 0054-0059, ID, freq, jingles, mentions of Brazil (Ross, ONT).  
R. Cultura, Sao Paulo, 17815 in PP w/Brazilian mx, OM anncr at 2245-2300 (Mierzwinski, PA).  
**Bulgaria:** R. Sofia, 9700 at 2326 (Gilbert, CA).  
**Canada:** RCI, 11945 at 2115 (Neff, FL); 15260 at 1820 (Loran, CA).  
CBC N. Quebec Svc., 11720 at 1545 (Neff, FL).  
**Chile:** R. Nacional de Chile, 9550 at 1100 in SS w/nx (presumed) & talk (Kuroda, Japan).  
**China:** R. Beijing, 5030 at 1030 (Loran, CA); 6890 in CC at 2355 (Mierzwinski, PA); 9645 at 1235 w/letterbox pgm (Neff, FL); 9665 at 1200 (Rabinowitz, MI); 1254 just pre-s/off (Gilbert, CA); 11715 at 0345 w/language lesson (Watts, KY); 11980 at 0353 (Johnson, AZ).  
**Colombia:** Cadena Nacional, 4975 at 0232 in SS. ID as "Radio Cadena Nacional Colombia" (Kammler).  
**Cook Islands:** R. Cook Isl., 11760 weak-to-fair w/commercials, island & pop mx, time checks (Johnson, AZ). Time?-- Ed.  
**Costa Rica:** Radio for Peace, 7375 w/UN Radio pgm 0345-0355 then mx tp s/off anncr at 0405 (Watts, KY).  
R. Relay, 4832 ID's & time checks in SS at 0445 (Watts, KY); 0842 (Kammler, CA); 0310 (Neff, FL).  
**Cuba:** R. Havana Cuba, 6140 at 0230 w/nx, anti-USA talks (Zirkelbach, CA); 11795 at 1830 s/on to Europe (Alpert, NY).  
**Czechoslovakia:** R. Prague, 5930 at 0442 in SS (Gilbert, CA); 0100 (Rabinowitz, MI); 0316 (Neff, East Germany: RBI, 9730 at 0050 w/mx, nx, commentary (Rabinowitz, MI).  
**Ecuador:** La V. de las Caras, 4795 in SS at 0343 w/mx, talks (Ross, ONT).  
R. Centinela del Sur, 4890 in SS at 0153 w/mx, ID's using echo chamber, off at 0214 (Ross, ONT).  
R. Quito, 4920 in SS w/nx & interviews at 0330 (Watts, KY).  
HCJB on 6230 at 0230 w/DX Party Line (Neff, FL); 11775 at 0630 w/Saludos Amigos (Lord, CA).  
**Egypt:** R. Cairo, 9475 at 0313 w/mx, ID & middle east mx (Neff, FL).  
**England:** BBC World Service, 9570 at 2204 w/News Desk (Gilbert, CA); 9640 at 0650 w/Meridian (Lord, CA).  
**Finland:** R. Finland Int'l., 11850 at 1504 to middle east (Gilbert, CA).  
**France:** RFI w/Paris Calling Africa at 1648 on 17620, FF lesson, nx (Johnson, AZ).  
**French Guiana:** RFO Guyane on 5055 in FF at 0856 (Kammler, CA). Listed only as irreg ops-- Ed.  
**Gabon:** Africa #1, 4830 at 0515 in FF (Zirkelbach, CA); 15475 at 2039 w/reggae (Neff).  
R. Japan relay via Africa #1 on 11800 at 2300 w/General Overseas Svc. (Alpert, NY).  
**Ghana:** Ghana Bc Corp, 4915 at 0600 w/local nx & activities (Zirkelbach, CA); 0610 w/nx (Kammler).  
**Greece:** V. of Greece, 7430 at 1610 in Greek, 9935 at 1550 in Greek, 11645 at 2250 w/mx (Kuroda, Japan); 9420 at 0320 w/mx (Johnson, AZ); 15630 at 1235 w/nx in EE then into Greek dj (Northrup, CT).  
**Guam:** AWR, 9870 at 1500 w/Through the Bible (Zirkelbach, CA); 11980 at 1550-1600 s/off (Kuroda, Japan); 17865 at 0415 w/ID & into oriental mx, silent at 0418 & again at 0430 but carrier remained on (Johnson, AZ).  
**Guatemala:** R. Maya de Barillos, 3325 in SS at 0306 w/organ/guitar mx, singing anthem at 0333 & s/off 0335 (Ross, ONT).  
La V. de Nahuala, 3360 at 0122 w/talks in the Mam language, marimba mx, ID at 0206 (Ross, ONT).  
TGNA R. Cultural, 3300 at 0645 in SS w/ID & mx (Kammler, CA).  
**Honduras:** La V. de Mosquitia, 4910 at 2337-0000 w/gospel mx pgm & talks in Miskito, fonfare & ID (Ross, ONT).  
**Hungary:** R. Budapest, 9520 at 0206; 9835 at 0130 w/history pgm in EE but ID & s/off in Hungarian (Rabinowitz, MI); 12000 in un-ID lang at 1230 (Northrup, CT).  
**Iceland:** Icelandic State Bc Svc, 9985 at 1901 in Icelandic w/long talk, possible nx, many mentions of Reykjavik. ID's "Utvarp Reykjavik" at 1930 & off (Ross, ONT).  
**India:** AIR, 9910 at 0100 w/nx & commentary, s/off at 0115 (Gilbert, CA); 15305 in possible Hindi

**Abbreviations Used in Listening Post**

AA	Arabic
BC	Broadcast/Ing
CC	Chinese
EE	English
FF	French
GG	German
ID	Identification
IS	Interval Signal
JJ	Japanese
mx	Music
NA	North America/n
nx	News
OM	Male
pgm	Program
PP	Portuguese
RR	Russian
rx	Religion/lous
SA	South America/n
SS	Spanish
UTC	Coordinated Universal Time (ex-GMT)
v	Frequency varies
w/	With
WX	Weather
YL	Female
//	Parallel frequencies

at 1230; also 15335 (Northrup, CT).

**Indonesia:** V. of Indonesia, 15105 (I suspect he means 15150-- Ed.) at 0820 (Kammler, CA). Bet time shown here is Pacific instead of UTC. All reports to the column should be stated in UTC only, please. Actual time most likely 1620 UTC-- Ed.

**Israel:** Kol Israel, 9435 at 2000 (Alpert, NY).

**Iran:** VOIRI, 9022 at 1710 in GG (Kuroda, Japan); 0130 w/ID & pgm in possible SS (Rabinowitz, MI); 15084 at 1235 in un-ID language (Northrup, CT). Undoubtedly Farsi-- Ed.

**Italy:** RAI, 9575 at 0120 w/start of FF pgm (Gilbert, CA); 17780 at 1701 w/IS, into II language nx (Johnson, AZ).

**Ivory Coast:** RT Ivorienne, 6015 in FF at 0623 (Gilbert, CA).

**Japan:** R. Japan, 9505 at 1900 w/nx (Lord, CA); 5990/9695 at 1430 (Zirkelbach, CA); 11945 (via Canada) at 2115 w/Listener's Corner (Neff, FL); 15300 (via Gabon) at 2300 w/nx, commentary

**Copy FAX Signals**  
with the FAX-1000  
Facsimile Converter



- Allows you to print out facsimile photos and weather charts on your Epson graphics compatible dot matrix printer.
- Easily connects between your receiver and printer.
- Copies both AM (Satellite) and FM (HF) facsimile signals.
- Line mode for weather charts and gray scale mode for weather satellite pictures and press photos.
- Bargraph for precise tuning.
- Made in USA.

Order Yours Today Only \$299.00 (add \$5 shipping)

Send for Free Information



ELECTRONICS, INC.  
901 Elmwood Ave.  
Beloit, WI 53511 (608) 362-0410



CIRCLE 14 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(Alpert, NY); 17810 at 0348 w/Science Today (Johnson, AZ).  
 NSB Radio at 0607 on 9595 in JJ w/talks (Johnson, AZ).  
**Kuwait:** R. Kuwait, new 11665 (replaces 11675--Ed.) at 2050 w/ID, s/off at 2100 (Kurada, Japan); 1800 w/pgm about Elvis (Neff, FL).  
**Lebanon:** King of Hope, 6280 at 0423 in AA/EE w/mx & singing, YL talking in both languages. Faded0442 (Ross, ONT).  
**Lithuanian SSR:** R. Vilnius, 11790 (via R. Moscow--Ed.) w/2300 s/on w/nx (Kurada, Japan).  
**Malaysia:** R. Malaysia-Sarawak, 4950 at 1400 w/talk about problems of SE Asia (Zirkelbach, CA); at 1010, ID at 1023 (Loran, CA).  
**Mali:** R. Beijing via new Mali relay on 9770 at 0300 opening to West Coast of NA //11715 (Alpert) RTV Malienne, 4784//4835 at 0601 w/mx (Loran, CA). Presume FF--Ed.  
**Malta:** R. Mediterranean, 6110 w/nx iat 2237 (Watts, KY); 2255 w/pgm on UN, ID, freq, address, & rock mx (Ross, ONT).  
**Marshall Islands:** WSZO, 4980 at 0804 w/country-type mx, partial ID, YL anncr played same some over & over (Kammler, CA).  
**Mexico:** R. Educacion, 6185 in SS w/ID, OM/YL anncrs at 0733 (Kammler, CA).  
 R. Mexico Int'l., 2350 in SS on 17765, mx, ID (Mierzwinski, PA).  
**Mongolia:** R. Ulan Bator, 12015 at 1200 w/This is Radio Ulan Bator anncr by OM, nx (Kurada, Japan).  
**Morocco:** RT Marocaine, 15105 at 1235 w/nx in FF (Northrup, CT).  
 R. Monte Carlo Middle East, via Nador, Morocco, 13695 at 1230 in FF, no ID heard (Northrup, CT).  
**Mozambique:** R. Mozambique, 3210//4863, likely PP mx, ID "Radio Mocambique, transmite a emissao interprovincial da Maputa e Gaza" (Ross, ONT).  
**Nepal:** R. Nepal, 5005 at 1550-1610 in Nepali, ID by OM, most of pgm was talking (Kurada, Japan).  
**New Caledonia:** R. Noumea, 7170 at 0617 in FF w/EE mx. Strong QRM from Moscow on 7175 (Johnson, AZ); in FF w/50's mx at 0758 (Kammler).  
**New Zealand:** R. New Zealand, 11780 at 0600 w/island nx, stock market, regional wx; also 17705 at 0305 w/pops, but weak (Johnson, AZ); 15150

w/wx at 1819 (Loran, CA).  
**Netherlands:** R. Netherlands, 11740 at 2030 w/Happy Station pgm (Neff, FL); 15560 at 1225 s/off w/ID (Northrup, CT).  
**Netherlands Antilles:** R. Netherlands relay on 9590 at 0230 (Neff, FL).  
 TWR, 9535 at 0325 w/rx mx (Northrup, CT).  
**Nicaragua:** V. of Nicaragua, 6100 at 0310 w/nx (Kammler, CA).  
**Nigeria:** V. of Nigeria, 7255 at 0540 w/world nx & commentary (Kammler, CA).  
**North Korea:** R. Pyongyang, 11735 w/mx (Gilbert, CA); 15115//15160 to NA at 0000, apparently replaces 15140 (Alpert, NY).  
**Northern Marianas:** KYOI, 15405 at 2230 w/pops, ID, requests for letters. Bad QRM from DW (Zirkelbach, CA).  
 KFBS, 11980 at 2200 w/ID in both EE & un-ID language, ID & intro talks (Neff, FL).  
**Norway:** R. Norway Int'l., 15180 at 1240 w/national nx, no ID (Northrup, CT); 15310 at 1556 in EE/NN, IS, ID, skeds in NN (Zirkelbach, CA); 15315 w/IS, into NN (Gilbert, CA).  
**Pakistan:** R. Pakistan, Azad Kashmir, 4791 at 1510 in un-ID language, ID at 1515 (Kurada, Japan).  
**Paraguay:** R. Nacional Paraguay, 9735 at 1000 in SS, mx & talk (Kurada, Japan).  
**Peru:** R. Ancash, 4991 at 0253 in SS w/mx, ID (Ross, ONT).  
 R. Altura, 3340 at 0321 in SS w/mx, OM in SS w/ID (Ross, ONT).  
 R. Nor Peruana, 9655 at 1140 in SS. YL w/talk, many ID's, mx (Ross, ONT).  
 R. Eco (tentative), 5010 in SS w/lengthy mx selection at 0540 (Kammler, CA).  
**Philippines:** VOA relay on 15290//15305 at 2220 w/nx (Zirkelbach, CA).  
**Poland:** R. Polonia, 9525 at 0400 s/on after piano IS (Gilbert, CA).  
**Portugal:** R. Portugal, 9705 at 0309 w/nx (Gilbert, CA); 9680 at 0037 w/nx (Rabinowitz, MI).  
**Romania:** R. Bucharest, 6155//9510//9570 at 0200 (Rabinowitz, MI).  
**Rwanda:** DW Relay at 0432 on 9565, but weak (Johnson, AZ).  
**Seychelles:** FEBA, 9610//11810 at 0310 in Swahili w/IS, ID's as "FEBA Radio" (Ross, ONT).  
**Singapore:** SBC Radio 1, 1546 on 11940 w/easy

listening mx (Johnson, AZ); 1620 w/easy listening mx & pops, ID, nx at 1700 (Zirkelbach, CA).  
**Solomon Islands:** SIBC at 0625 w/cricket match in mix of EE & Pidgin (Johnson, AZ); 0740 w/ID, nx, shipping, tides, local commercials; also 0745 on 5020 w/similar but poor sigs (Kammler, CA).  
**S. Africa, Rep. of:** Radio RSA, 9580 at 0330 w/nx features (Northrup, CT); 11900 at 2152 w/nx (Gilbert, CA); 11730 at 0202 w/nx, 9585//11900 at 0610 in FF (Johnson, AZ).  
 Radio 5, 4880 at 0330 w/pop mx, ID, contest (Neff, FL); 0400 w/breakfast pgm, nx, pop mx, ID's, OM dj (Ross, ONT).  
**S. Korea:** R. Korea, 9570 at 0700 s/on & into Korean (Gilbert, CA); 9570//9750 at 1440 w/Korea Calling (Zirkelbach, CA); 15575 at 2330 s/on. Gives NA sked as 0600 on 6060/9570; 1400 on 9750/15575; 2330 on 15575 (Alpert, NY).  
**Spain:** Spanish Foreign R., 7450 at 1720 in SS (Kurada, Japan); 0549 w/IS, anthem, into SS (Johnson, AZ); 9630 at 0002 w/nx (Gilbert, CA); 9765 at 1927 w/nx recap & into FF at 1930 (Alpert).  
**Sri Lanka:** SLBC on 9720 at 1231 s/on. w/ID, rock mx, time check at 1245, into Miracles gospel pgm (Ross, ONT).  
**Sweden:** R. Sweden Int'l., 6045 (ex-11705) at 2300, but heavy QRM from Moscow (Alpert, NY); 9565 at 1230 w/nx & Sweden Calling DX'ers (Kurada, Japan).  
**Switzerland:** Swiss R. Int'l., 9885 at 0205 (Neff, FL); 1514 on 11840 (Gilbert, CA); 1225 in SS on 12035 (Northrup, CA); SS at 0045 (Johnson, AZ).  
**Syria:** R. Damascus, 11625 at 2200 w/AA mx, nx headlines at 2206 & off. Nothing heard on announced //9950/12085 (Alpert, NY).  
**Tahiti:** R. Tahiti, 0641 on 6135 w/island mx, FF; at 1535 on 11825//15170 in FF (Johnson, AZ).  
**Taiwan:** V. of Asia on 7445 at 1530 w/nx (Kurada, Japan).  
**Turkey:** V. of Turkey, 9445 at 2300 s/on to NA (Alpert, NY). Replaces 9560--Ed.  
**Tunisia:** RT Tunisienne on 7475 at 0510 in AA, apparent nx, then mx & rx talk (Mierzwinski, PA).  
**Ukrainian SSR:** R. Kiev, 7185 at 0300 (Rabinowitz, MI).  
**United Arab Emirates:** UAE Radio, Dubai, 15435 at 1338 w/wx, nx headlines. Asked for reports addressed to P.O. Box 1695, Dubai (Alpert, NY).  
 V. of the UAE, Abu Dhabi, 11865 at 0300 in AA w/mentions of Abu Dhabi (Gilbert, CA).  
**United States:** WINB, 15295 at 1930 w/rx pgm & s/off announcement (Neff, FL).  
 WYFR, usual rx pgm at 0705 on 9660 (Alpert).  
 WCSN, 9850 at 0305 (Neff, FL); 15225 w/1600 s/on "Welcome to our Sunday broadcast" & into rx svc from Boston (Alpert, NY).  
 KCBI, 11735 at 1940 w/mx, ID, rx pgm (Neff, FL).  
 KVOH, 9500 at 0147 w/High Adventure pgm (Lord, CA); 17775 at 2115 (Neff, FL).  
 WRNO, 15410 at 1835 w/Top 10 countdown (Neff, FL).  
**USSR:** R. Moscow, 15455 at 2230 (Lord, CA); 15415 at 0214, 11670 at 0410 (Johnson, AZ); African Svc (in EE) ends at 1800 on 9490 & into FF (Alpert).  
 Kamchatka R., 4485 at 0713 w/OM & YL in RR (Kammler, CA).  
**Vatican:** Vatican R., 15090 at 1230, no ID, un-ID language (Northrup, CT); 6005 at 0140 (Rabinowitz).  
**Venezuela:** R. Nacional, 11862 in SS at 0315 (Gilbert, CA); 0330 on 11860 w/mx & ID (Northrup).  
 Ecos del Torbes, 4980 at 0300 in SS, mx & mentions of San Cristobal (Mierzwinski, PA).  
**Vietnam:** V. of Vietnam, 9840 at 1600 w/YL reading regional nx (Zirkelbach, CA).  
**W. Germany:** DW, 9565 at 0135 w/features (Neff, FL); 15270 at 0216 in GG (Johnson, AZ); 13990 at 1100 in JJ (Kurada, Japan).  
 Sudwestfunk, 7265 at 0215 in GG w/American mx, YL anncr. From Rohrdorf (Mierzwinski, PA).  
**Yugoslavia:** R. Belgrade, 6100 at 2144 w/xylophone IS, 2145 s/on anncr in SS, into nx (Alpert, NY).  
**Zaire:** La V. di Zaire, 15245 at 2223-2302 in FF w/YL anncr, Afro pops, local mx (Ross, ONT).

**SUBSCRIBER SERVICE**

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS**

Planning to move? Please let us know six weeks in advance so you won't miss a single issue of POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS. Attach old label and print new address in space provided. Also include your mailing label whenever you write concerning your subscription to insure prompt service on your inquiry.

**POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS**  
76 N. Broadway,  
Hicksville, NY 11801

**ATTACH LABEL HERE**

**NEW ADDRESS HERE**

**PLEASE PRINT**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_


CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_


DATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**SE SIGNAL ENGINEERING'S**  
High Performance CB Antennas

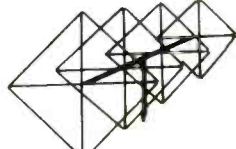
**SUPERHAWK**  
\$114.95




**Goldenrod 45 Mobile Antenna**



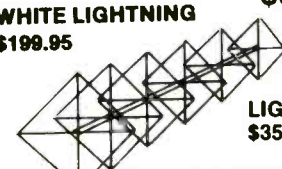
**WHITE LIGHTNING**  
\$199.95



**SPYDER A**  
\$35.95



**LIGHTNING 6**  
\$359.95



**THE most POWERFUL CB base in the world today!**

**All SE PATENTED rotary beams are true quads and OUTPERFORM their counter parts (quad/yagi types). SE's patented SFS matching system makes SE QUADS the most technologically advanced antennas in the world today.**

**If your dealer doesn't have SIGNAL ENGINEERING, write or call for full specs. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.**

**SIGNAL ENGINEERING**  
2624 Fayette Drive, Mountain View, CA 94040  
(415) 948-3833

That's the lot. And muchas gracias to the following: Sander J. Rabinowitz, Farmington Hills, MI; Mark Northrup, Danbury, CT; Earle N. Lord, Westchester, CA; Frank J. Mierzwinski, Reading, PA; Michael Loran, Azusa, CA; Takashi Kuroda, Tokyo, Japan; Bob Zirkelbach, Pleasant Hill, CA; George Neff, Tampa, FL; David R. Alpert, New York, NY; K. David Kammler, Ridgecrest, CA; R.C. Watts, Louisville, KY; Warren Gilbert, Sherman Oaks, CA; Robert S. Ross, London, Ontario and Paul Johnson, Phoenix, AZ.

Until next month - Good Listening! **PC**



# RADAR REFLECTIONS

## RADAR DETECTORS AND THEIR USE

BY JANICE LEE

### **Committee Kills Wisconsin Detector Ban**

A torrent of phone calls and letters from Wisconsin motorists convinced the Assembly Highway Committee in early October to soundly defeat a bill outlawing the sale and use of radar detectors. The vote was 11-1 against Assembly Bill 523.

The action marks the second time this year that Wisconsin lawmakers have rejected a radar detector ban. Rep. Spencer Black, a Madison Democrat, originally offered the proposal last year as an amendment to legislation raising the speed limit to 65 mph on rural interstate highways.

Introducing AB-523 in late August, Black said the ban was needed to help police cope with the higher speed limit. "Adoption of the 65-mph speed limit has made vigorous enforcement of speed limit laws more important than ever," he argued, claiming the sole purpose of detectors "is to dodge law enforcement." Under the threat of a \$200 fine, the bill would have outlawed both the sale of radar detectors and the operation of a vehicle equipped with a detector.

When the Highway Committee brought the measure up October 6th, the only supporting vote Black got was from Republican Assemblyman Terry Musser. The remaining committee members realized that radar detectors have not been proven a threat to safety or enforcement.

"Once again, our members have come through," commented RADAR's Janice Lee. "With more than 3,500 associate members across the nation, we can be assured that when a threat arises, they will respond. There is a good chance this victory would not have occurred without the help of those Wisconsin motorists who are not afraid to speak up for their rights."

### **Legal "Loophole" On Washington Speeding Tickets Disappears**

Seattle vs. Peterson

Those three words have been responsible for the dismissal of numerous radar-backed speeding tickets in the state of Washington. Unfortunately, Seattle vs. Peterson recently lost its sting in the state's courtrooms.

"I've probably beat more traffic tickets on Seattle vs. Peterson than any other attorney," boasted Scott McDonald, a Kirkland lawyer who said he's handled about fifty cases in district courts across the state and tells his clients they have a 95-percent chance of success.

The precedent in question refers to a 1985 decision by the state Court of Appeals, which ruled that radar is an accep-



table tool, but that prosecutors must show the radar units used in the cases actually work. In many courts, all a defendant has had to do is ask the judge to suppress or strike the radar evidence based on *Seattle v. Peterson*. If prosecutors fail to present any expert testimony regarding the radar unit, judges often dismiss the cases.

Some judges began accepting affidavits from radar technicians attesting to the machines' effectiveness, until the statements were ruled inadmissible because they are hearsay.

"In the last six months, more and more people have caught on" to the Seattle vs. Peterson defense, said Kelly Thomas, a King County deputy prosecutor. In some courts, 30-40 percent of all tickets are contested on the grounds of the 1985 decision, and judges reportedly toss out dozens of contested tickets at a time rather than hearing each one.

But even though this particular defense was removed in early September, RADAR believes it is a healthy sign that so many drivers are questioning the validity of speeding citations.

### **Ohio Mayor Resigns Over Speed-Trap Controversy**

After a crowd of about fifty people launched an attack on the traffic record of the police department and mayor's court, Wilmot, Ohio, Mayor Jack Williams said his

bad heart couldn't take any more and he resigned.

The northwestern Ohio village, located at the junction of U.S. routes 62 and 250, collects more traffic fines in a month than many surrounding towns collect in a year. Wilmot projects \$40,000 to \$52,000 in fines this year. The village took in \$6,875 in April alone—about double the amount collected in three neighboring towns combined.

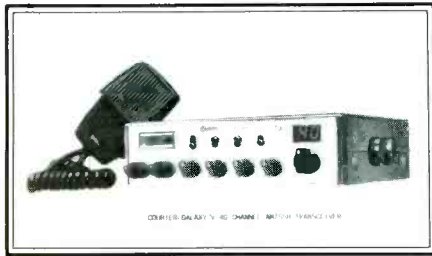
But complaints and negative publicity about Wilmot's speed-trap reputation proved too much for Williams, who recently had triple-bypass heart surgery. "I've been getting along beautiful until this past month," the mayor said in early August. "But, when I went to the doctor, he said my blood pressure's very high, my sugar's very high. I told him what was going on, and he said, 'You're under stress. Get the hell out.'"

Before bowing out, Williams made a few changes to make life easier for motorists. He had stop signs removed at an intersection where there is also a traffic signal, removed a no-parking sign that the council apparently never authorized, and decided to allow a turning lane at the town's main intersection. Drivers who are cited and plead guilty will be able to save court costs by mailing in their fines rather than having to show up in **PC** or's court.

Janice Lee is the Editor of Monday, A.M., the newsletter of Electrolert, Inc.

# PRODUCTS

## REVIEW OF NEW AND INTERESTING PRODUCTS



### Super Deluxe C.B. Sideband Radio Now Available From Fanon Courier

Fanon Courier announced another new addition to its expanding C.B. line—Courier Galaxy V.

The new top of the line Courier Galaxy V was revealed by Murray Trotiner, director of sales & marketing at the 1988 winter consumer electronics show.

Courier Galaxy V is a super performing professional AM/SSB mobile transceiver for personal or commercial two way communications.

Featuring a dual conversion receiver, phase lock loop high tech circuitry providing precision control of 120 channel frequencies (40 AM and 80 upper and lower side band). Courier Galaxy V is designed for the most discriminating C.B. enthusiast.

Its superb adjacent channel rejection, automatic gain control to prevent "overloading" of strong signals, noise blanker/noise limiter for minimizing background noise, all result in outstanding clarity of reception.

Convenience features include day-night channel reading with large easy-to-read digital LED channel indicator plus channel selector dial, channel 9 priority, RF/MIC gain controls, tone, volume/squelch controls, clarifier control, S-RF/SWR meter, SWR calibration control and PA capability. All combined, Courier Galaxy V offers the optimum in superior quality performance and reliability.

Courier Galaxy V is housed in a rugged compact cabinet with an attractive instrument panel with champagne gold and black appointments.

Suggested list price \$199.95.

The Courier C.B. line is marketed through C.B. radio distributors, communications equipment specialists and electronics distributors. Fanon Courier also manufactures a broad range of communications and commercial sound products, including FM scanning monitor receivers, P.A. amplifier systems, intercoms and megaphones.

For complete information, write Fanon Courier, 14281 Chambers Rd., Tustin, CA 92680 (714) 669-9890, or circle number 104 on your readers service card.

### Mercer Electronics Adds Two New Multifunction Frequency Counters

Two new multifunction frequency counters are now being marketed by Mercer Electronics, Division of Simpson Electric Company. The 1 GHz Model 9810 and 100 MHz Model 9800 provide a broad spectrum of frequency measurement capability.

The new Models 9810 and 9800 provide period measurement, period average and totalize functions. Both feature a large, 8-digit LED display with annunciators. All inputs and functions are front-panel mounted and clearly marked for ease of use.

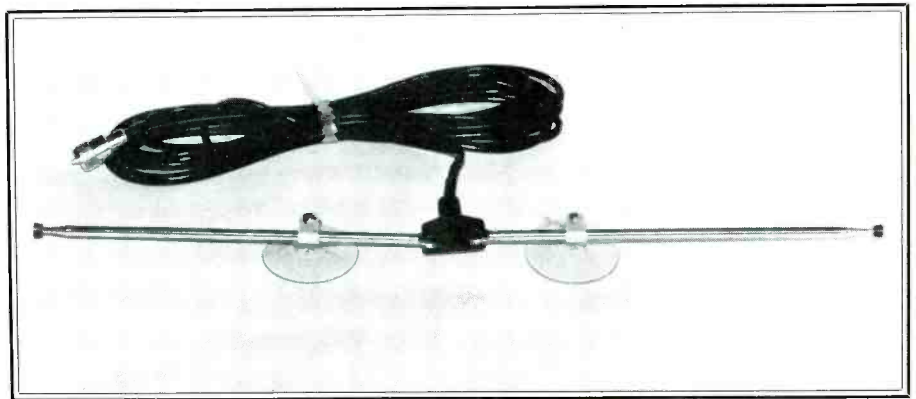
The Mercer 9800 counter, with a 10 Hz to 100 MHz range, is ideally suited for general purpose service, lab use, education, audio test, digital and hobby applications. Its period, totalize and period average functions make it a value-priced instrument for production applications as well. Suggested resale price is \$255.00.

The Mercer Model 9810 counter pro-



vides an extended range—10 Hz to 1 GHz—to satisfy the product testing and servicing requirements for UHF radio communication systems and cellular UHF phone radio links. Suggested resale price is \$475.00.

For complete details and specifications, contact your electronics distributor or Mercer Electronics, 859 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120-3090; (312) 697-2260; FAX (312) 697-2272, or circle number 102 on our reader service card.



### Revolutionary Suction Cup Mounted Antenna!

Electron Processing, Inc., announced a totally new concept in antenna mounting. EPI's VAK-TENNA mounts to glass or any smooth surface with suction cups to provide a means of mounting an antenna where drilling holes is not possible. The antenna can be installed or removed in minutes without leaving any marks or without tools. Vertical or horizontal configurations can be used as desired.

The unique mount consists of two powerful suction cups capable of holding the antenna firmly for weeks without any loss of strength. The antenna is held 1" from the glass to clear the frames of most windows. In

addition, the elements hinge allowing its use with bay windows and at unusual angles.

The VAK-TENNA covers 30-500 MHz for receive and from 50-250 MHz for transmission with up to 50 watts. Two telescoping elements extend to a full 79 inches yet collapse to 20 inches and can be folded to 12 inches for storage or transport. A 15 foot 50 ohm RG-58 cable is provided for connection to the radio equipment. Standard connectors are either PL259, BNC, Motorola or F. Other connectors are available on special order. Pricing starts at \$29.95 with quantity discounts available. For more details and ordering information, contact the Sales Department, Electron Processing, Inc., at P.O. Box 708, Medford, NY 11763, or circle number 103 on our readers service card.

PC



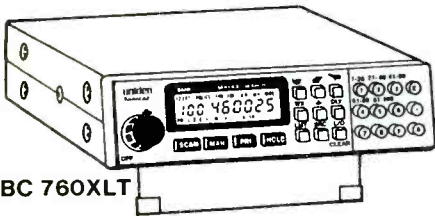
# uniden® CB Radios & Scanners

Communications Electronics,™  
the world's largest distributor of radio  
scanners, introduces new models of  
CB, radar detectors and scanners.

## NEW! Bearcat® 760XLT-SA

List price \$499.95/CE price \$294.95

**12-Band, 100 Channel • Crystalless • AC/DC**  
Frequency range: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-956 MHz.  
Excludes 823.9875-849.0125 and 868.9875-894.0125 MHz.  
The Bearcat 760XLT has 100 programmable channels organized as five channel banks for easy use, and 12 bands of coverage including the 800 MHz. band. You also get automatic scanning of preprogrammed aircraft, police, marine, and emergency services. It also includes Weather Search, Priority, Squelch, Lockout and Delay. It has automatic and manual band search to find new active frequencies in other areas of the radio spectrum. The Bearcat 760XLT mounts neatly under the dash and connects directly to fuse block or battery. The unit also has an AC adaptor, flip down stand and telescopic antenna for desk top use. 6-5/16" W x 1 1/4" H x 7 3/4" D. Model BC 580XLT-SA is a similar version without the 800 MHz. band for only \$219.95.



BC 760XLT

## Regency® TS2-SA

List price \$499.95/CE price \$309.95/SPECIAL

**12-Band, 75 Channel • Crystalless • AC/DC**  
Frequency range: 29-54, 118-175, 406-512, 806-950 MHz.  
The Regency TS2 scanner lets you monitor Military, Space Satellites, Government, Railroad, Justice Department, State Department, Fish & Game, Immigration, Marine, Police and Fire Departments, Aeronautical AM band, Paramedics, Amateur Radio, plus thousands of other radio frequencies most scanners can't pick up. The Regency TS2 features new 40 channel per second Turbo Scan™ so you won't miss any of the action. Model TS1-RA is a 35 channel version of this radio without the 800 MHz. band and costs only \$239.95.

## Regency® RH256B-SA

List price \$799.95/CE price \$329.95/SPECIAL

**16 Channel • 25 Watt Transceiver • Priority**  
The Regency RH256B is a sixteen-channel VHF/land mobile transceiver designed to cover any frequency between 150 to 162 MHz. Since this radio is synthesized, no expensive crystals are needed to store up to 16 frequencies without battery backup. All radios come with CTCSS tone and scanning capabilities. A monitor and night/day switch is also standard. This transceiver even has a priority function. The RH256 makes an ideal radio for any police or fire department volunteer because of its low cost and high performance. A 60 Watt VHF 150-162 MHz. version called the RH606B-SA is available for \$429.95. A UHF 15 watt, 10 channel version of this radio called the RU150B-SA is also available and covers 450-482 MHz. but the cost is \$419.95

## SALE Bearcat® 100XL-SA

List price \$349.95/CE price \$159.95/CLOSEOUT

**9-Band, 16 Channel • Priority • Scan Delay Search • Limit • Hold • Lockout • AC/DC**  
Frequency range: 30-50, 118-174, 406-512 MHz.  
Uniden has authorized CEI to closeout the famous Bearcat 100XL to make room for new models. This scanner has a full 16 channels with frequency coverage that includes all public service bands. Wow... what a scanner! Included in our low CE price is a sturdy carrying case, earphone, battery charger/AC adapter, six AA Ni-cad batteries and flexible antenna. Since this is a special closeout price on our last 200 pieces, you must order your Bearcat today to take advantage of this excellent scanner opportunity.

## ★★★ Uniden CB Radios ★★★

The Uniden line of Citizens Band Radio transceivers is styled to compliment their mobile audio equipment. Uniden CB radios are so reliable that they have a two year limited warranty. From the feature packed PRO 540e to the 310e handheld, there is no better Citizens Band radio of the market today.

PRO310E-SA Uniden 40 Ch. Portable/Mobile CB. .... \$65.95  
PRO330E-SA Uniden 40 Ch. Remote mount CB. .... \$109.95  
NINJA-SA PRO310E with rechargeable battery pack. \$99.95  
B-10-SA 1.2V AA Ni-cad batt. for Ninja (set of 10) .... \$20.95  
KARATE-SA Uniden 40 channel rescue radio. .... \$69.95  
PRO520E-SA Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile. .... \$59.95  
PRO540E-SA Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile. .... \$119.95  
PRO640E-SA Uniden 40 channel SSB CB mobile. .... \$159.95  
PRO710E-SA Uniden 40 channel CB Base. .... \$119.95  
PRO810E-SA Uniden 40 channel SSB CB Base. .... \$179.95

## ★★★ Uniden Radar Detectors ★★★

Buy the finest Uniden radar detectors from CEI today.  
RD7-SA Uniden visor mount radar detector. .... \$109.95  
RD9-SA Uniden "Passport" size radar detector. .... \$129.95  
RD9XL-SA Uniden "micro" size radar detector. .... \$159.95  
RD25-SA Uniden visor mount radar detector. .... \$59.95  
RD500-SA Uniden visor mount radar detector. .... \$79.95

## NEW! Bearcat® 200XLT-SA

New Product... Available May, 1988

List price \$509.95/CE price \$299.95

**12-Band, 200 Channel • 800 MHz. Handheld Search • Limit • Hold • Priority • Lockout**  
Frequency range: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-956 MHz.  
Excludes 823.9875-849.0125 and 868.9875-894.0125 MHz.  
The Bearcat 200XLT sets a new standard for handheld scanners in performance and dependability. This full featured unit has 200 programmable channels with 20 scanning banks and 12 band coverage. If you want a very similar model without the 800 MHz. band and 100 channels, order the BC 100XLT-SA for only \$219.95. Includes antenna, carrying case with belt loop, Ni-cad battery pack, AC adaptor and earphone. Order your scanner now.

## Bearcat® 800XLT-SA

List price \$499.95/CE price \$259.95/SPECIAL

**12-Band, 40 Channel • No-crystal scanner Priority control • Search/Scan • AC/DC**  
Bands: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-912 MHz.  
The Uniden 800XLT receives 40 channels in two banks. Scans 15 channels per second. Size 9 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 12 1/2". If you do not need the 800 MHz. band, a similar model called the BC 210XLT-SA is available for \$196.95.

## Bearcat® 145XL-SA

List price \$189.95/CE price \$98.95/SPECIAL

**10-Band, 16 Channel • No-crystal scanner Priority control • Weather search • AC/DC**  
Bands: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512 MHz.  
The Bearcat 145XL is a 16 channel, programmable scanner covering ten frequency bands. The unit features a built-in delay function that adds a three second delay on all channels to prevent missed transmissions.

## Bearcat® 175XL-SA

List price \$279.95/CE price \$156.95/SPECIAL

**11-Band, 16 Channel • Weather Search Priority control • Search/Scan • AC/DC**  
Bands: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 MHz.  
The Bearcat 175XL has an automatic search feature to locate new frequencies. Priority, lock out, delay and scan speed are all included.

## Regency® Informant™ Scanners

Frequency coverage: 35-54, 136-174 406-512 MHz.

The new Regency Informant scanners cover virtually all the standard police, fire, emergency and weather frequencies. These special scanners are preprogrammed by state in the units memory. Just pick a state and a category. The Informant does the rest. All Informant radios have a feature called Turbo Scan™ to scan up to 40 channels per second. The INF1-SA is ideal for truckers and is only \$199.95. The new INF2-SA is a deluxe model and has ham radio, a weather alert and other exciting features built in for only \$239.95. For base station use, the INF5-SA is only \$149.95 and for those who can afford the best, the INF3-SA at \$209.95, is a state-of-the-art, receiver that spells out what service you're listening to such as Military, Airphone, Paging, State Police, Coast Guard or Press.

## Regency® HX1500-SA

List price \$369.95/CE price \$179.95/SPECIAL

**11-Band, 55 Channel • Handheld/Portable Search • Lockout • Priority • Bank Select Sidelit liquid crystal display • EAROM Memory Direct Channel Access Feature • Scan delay**  
Bands: 29-54, 118-136, 144-174, 406-420, 440-512 MHz.  
The new handheld Regency HX1500 scanner is fully keyboard programmable for the ultimate in versatility. You can scan up to 55 channels at the same time including the AM aircraft band. The LCD display is even sidelit for night use. Includes belt clip, flexible antenna and earphone. Operates on 8 1/2 Volt rechargeable Ni-cad batteries (not included). Be sure to order batteries and battery charger from the accessory list in this ad.

## ★★★ Uniden Cordless Phones ★★★

A major consumer magazine did a comparison study on cordless phones. The check points included clarity, efficiency and price. Uniden was rated best buy.

XE300-SA Uniden Cordless Phone. .... \$69.95  
XE500-SA Uniden Cordless Phone with paging. .... \$84.95  
XE700-SA Uniden Cordless Phone with speaker. .... \$114.95

## ★★★ Extended Warranty Program ★★★

If you purchase a scanner, CB, radar detector or cordless phone from any store in the U.S. or Canada within the last 30 days, you can get up to three years of extended warranty service from Warrantech. This service extension plan begins after the manufacturer's warranty expires. Warrantech will perform all necessary labor and will not charge for return shipping. Extended warranties are non-refundable and apply only to the original purchaser. A two year extended warranty on a mobile or base scanner is \$29.99 and three years is \$39.99. For handheld scanners, 2 years is \$59.95 and 3 years is \$79.95. For radar detectors, two years is \$29.95. For CB radios, 2 years is \$39.99. For cordless phones, 3 years is \$34.99. Order your warranty for your merchandise today.

## OTHER RADIOS AND ACCESSORIES

NEW! BC 55XL-SA Bearcat 10 channel scanner. .... \$114.95  
BC 70XLT-SA Bearcat 20 channel scanner. .... \$169.95  
R1090-SA Regency 45 ch. scanner. .... CLOSEOUT \$119.95  
Z80-SA Regency 60 ch. scanner. .... CLOSEOUT \$129.95  
UC102-SA Regency VHF 2 ch. 1 Watt transceiver. .... \$117.95  
BPS5-SA Regency 16 amp reg. power supply. .... \$169.95  
MA549-SA Drop-in charger for HX1200 & HX1500. .... \$84.95  
MA518-SA Wall charger for HX1500 scanner. .... \$14.95  
MA553-SA Carrying case for HX1500 scanner. .... \$19.95  
MA257-SA Cigarette lighter cord for HX12/1500. .... \$19.95  
MA917-SA Ni-Cad battery pack for HX1000/1200. .... \$34.95  
BP205 Ni-Cad battery pack for BC200/BC100XLT. .... \$49.95  
B-8-SA 1.2 V AA Ni-Cad batteries (set of eight). .... \$17.95  
FB-E-SA Regency Directory for Eastern U.S.A. .... \$14.95  
FB-W-SA Regency Directory for Western U.S.A. .... \$14.95  
ASD-SA Air Scan Directory. .... \$14.95  
SRF-SA Survival Radio Frequency Directory. .... \$14.95  
TSG-SA "Top Secret" Registry of U.S. Govt. Freq. .... \$14.95  
TIC-SA Techniques for Intercepting Comm. .... \$14.95  
RRF-SA Railroad frequency directory. .... \$14.95  
EEC-SA Embassy & Espionage Communications. .... \$14.95  
CIE-SA Covert Intelligent, Elect. Eavesdropping. .... \$14.95  
MFF-SA Midwest Federal Frequency directory. .... \$14.95  
A60-SA Magnet mount mobile scanner antenna. .... \$35.95  
A70-SA Base station scanner antenna. .... \$35.95  
USAMM-SA Mag mount VHF ant. w/ 12' cable. .... \$39.95  
USAK-SA 3/4" hole mount VHF ant. w/ 17' cable. .... \$35.95  
USAK450-SA 3/4" hole mount UHF ant. w/ 17' cable. .... \$35.95  
Add \$3.00 shipping for all accessories ordered at the same time. Add \$7.00 shipping per radio and \$3.00 per antenna.

## BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

To get the fastest delivery from CE of any scanner, send or phone your order directly to our Scanner Distribution Center™. Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax or supply your tax I.D. number. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales on accessories are final. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically unless CE is instructed differently. A \$5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under \$50.00. Shipments are F.O.B. Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's. Most products that we sell have a manufacturer's warranty. Free copies of warranties on these products are available prior to purchase by writing to CE. Non-certified checks require bank clearance. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics,™ Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add \$7.00 per scanner for R.P.S./U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are three times continental U.S. rates. If you have a Discover, Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-SCAN. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-221-3475. FAX anytime, dial 313-971-6000. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. Order today.

Scanner Distribution Center™ and CEI logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics Inc.

† Bearcat is a registered trademark of Uniden Corporation.  
‡ Regency and Turbo Scan are registered trademarks of Regency Electronics Inc. AD #020288-SA  
Copyright © 1988 Communications Electronics Inc.

For credit card orders call  
**1-800-USA-SCAN**

**COMMUNICATIONS  
ELECTRONICS INC.**

**Consumer Products Division**

P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.  
For orders call 313-973-8888 or FAX 313-971-6000

## INSIDE THE WORLD OF SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

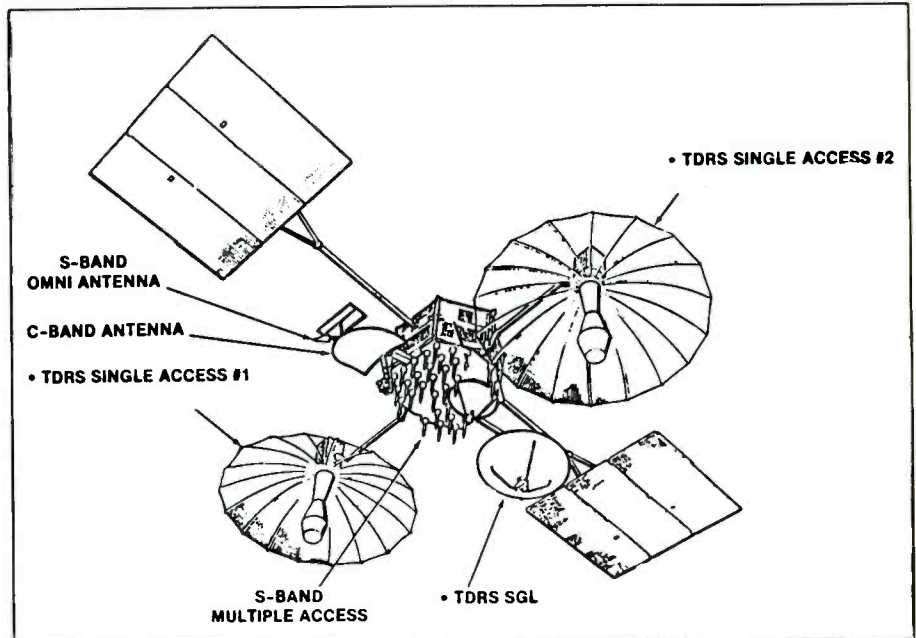
### Technical Data Relay Satellites

**W**ith the loss of the Challenger and it's crew, NASA also lost a TDRS (Technical Data Relay Satellite) satellite. It was the second in a planned network of six geo-stationary satellites which, when completed, will replace NASA's worldwide network of ground stations. These stations have been used since the early days of the space program to track and maintain communications with our manner spacecraft. Seven ground stations in this network of twelve will be closed. The tracking stations in Madrid Spain, Canberra, Australia, and Gladstone, California will be transferred to the Jet Propulsion Laboratory's Deep Space Network centered in Pasadena. Goddard Spaceflight Center in Maryland, and a new facility at White Sands, New Mexico, will be the only two stations required to operate the TDRS system. These two stations will be responsible for routing communications to other facilities as needed.

Though NASA will control the TDRS satellites, they will do much more than relay voice and data communications from the space shuttle, which is their official description. TDRS is part of our spy satellite system operated by the NRO (National Reconnaissance Office.) It may seem a little odd that a civilian space agency like NASA would be working so closely with the military in spy satellite operations. But what is not often realized, is that the Air Force has always played a much greater role in the control of NASA, than is generally understood. NASA is more of a partnership with the military than a true civilian agency. TDRS will be crosslinked with a variety of military communications and spy satellites, including the SDS (Satellite Data System), KH-11 and 12's and other SigInt and Elint platforms. Crosslinking satellites can simplify routing and keeps data from our spacecraft secure from intercept. This routing method is also used to handle intercepts from our spy satellites to our ground stations. TDRS will also handle data from the Landsat, Spacelab (and the Starhab SDI program), Solar and communications satellites and the Hubble Space telescope. Each TDRS can support 23 other spacecraft at a time. Three ground stations outside the US, one in Samoa, Australia, and the Ascension Island, will receive TDRS downlink relays from spy satellites and route them to the proper facilities.

#### Mechanics

The first TDRS was launched in April of 1983 on the maiden flight of Challenger.

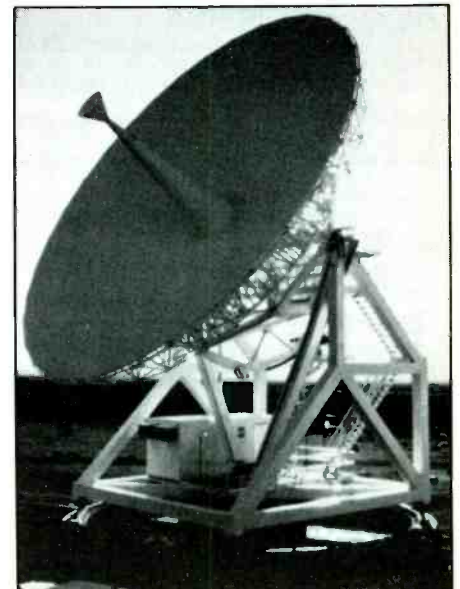


The fully deployed TDRS measures 42 by 57 feet (NASA).

Due to a failure in the IUS (Inertial Upper Stage), it took ground stations two months to maneuver the satellite into a usable orbit. It is not located at 41 degrees west longitude, in a geo-stationary orbit. The ISU is a 17 foot long, 9 foot in diameter solid fuel rocket weighing 32,000 lbs. TDRS is strapped to the top of this rocket before it is placed into the Shuttle's cargo bay. Since the Shuttle maintains a LEO (Low Earth Orbit) of under 275 miles during a normal mission, an ISU is required to place all high and geo-stationary satellites in orbit. After the satellite is released from the cargo bay, it is allowed to drift for an hour before the first stage rocket is ignited. This gives the Shuttle time to distance itself from the satellite/ISU package in case the booster fails or explodes. The first stage of the ISU makes a 2½ minute burn. Six hours later, as the satellite nears geo-stationary orbit, the second stage burns for an additional minute and 45 seconds, placing the satellite into it's desired location.

#### The Spacecraft

The TDRS satellites are some of the largest in orbit. Each satellite spans more than 57 feet measured across it's solar panels. Each satellite carries seven antenna, two gold plates (yes, 14K gold) dish antennas, each measuring 16 feet in diameter. When both are deployed, the spacecraft widens to

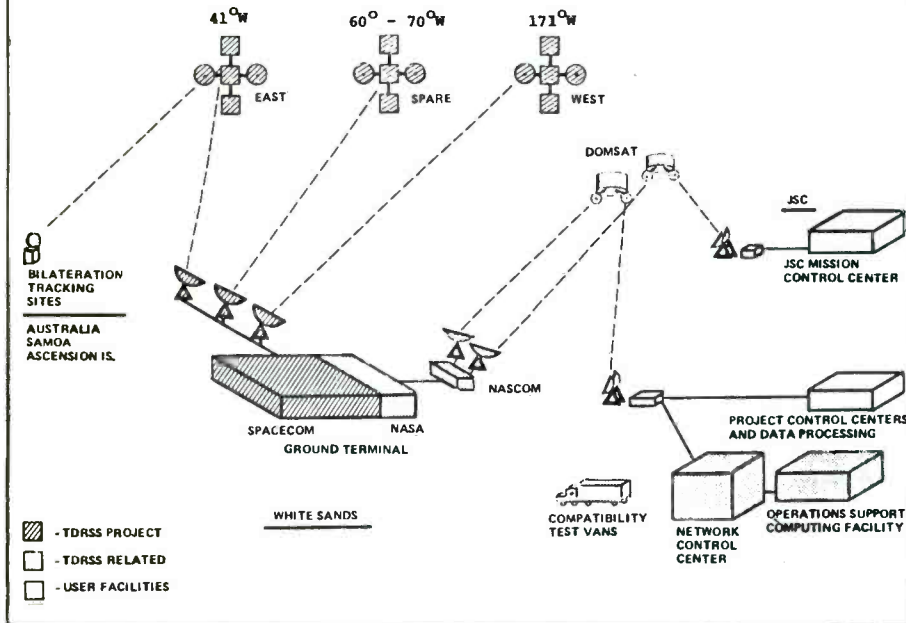


42 feet. Other antennas include a twenty eight element S-band antenna, a single S-band omni and two C-band and a Ku-band antenna.

The spacecraft is built by TRW, and the ground station equipment is supplied by Harris Communications, who own the satellites and lease them to NASA on ten year contracts.



## TDRSS SYSTEM ELEMENTS



"Control of TDRS is maintained by ground station antennas with a beamwidth of .08 degrees on a frequency of 15 GHz." (NASA).

Under the current system of ground stations communications, the Goddard Spaceflight Center controls NASA spacecraft during only 20% of each orbit. Each ground station picks-up a portion of each orbit. When the TDRS system is fully operational, Goddard will have full control and contact with all spacecraft for up to 85% of each orbit, depending on the type of orbit.

Data from the TDRS and other user satellites will be routed through the new White Sands, NM facility. Oddly enough, NASA again has leased commercial satellites for relay of both voice and video signals (now we are talking about NASA Shuttle communications only) to user terminals. This includes Johnson Space Center, who receives relays of Shuttle communications through Sat-Com 2R. If you are equipped with TVRO you can intercept any unencrypted transmissions to Johnson Space Center.

### Conclusions

When the Space Shuttle resumes its schedule, hopefully soon, the first few flights will be dedicated to high priority launches. This will include the launch of two spy satellites and two TDRS satellites. The TDRS will be placed at 65 degrees and 171 degrees West, respectively. If the Shuttle does not fly again until 1989, depending on the number of delays, TDRS might not be launched until late in the year, they will still have launch priority.

The Soviet's have also begun to place TDRS style satellites into geo-orbit in order to provide continuous communications with their Mir Space Complex. Their satellites are known as ESDRN (Eastern Satellite Data Relay Network). These are Luch transponders carried on host satellites, the Raduga and Gorizont telecommunication satel-

ites. The Soviet's could have their network of satellites in place before we are able to launch all of our TDRS. Not only that, but if delays in our program continue, the Soviets could surprise us with a launch of their Shuttle before we are able to launch our own. They have already successfully tested the launch vehicle for their shuttle. It is believed that only minor computer problems are holding up the launch of their shuttle, the USSR will also be sending three probes to Mars during the next two years. It has been eleven years since the US launched its last planetary probe. Perhaps some of the money that is being spent on SDI would be better spent on conventional NASA programs.

### TDRS Frequency bands

S-band	1.5 to 5.2 GHz
C-band	3.9 to 6.2 GHz
Ku-band	10.9 to 11.2 GHz
	11.4 to 11.7 GHz
K-band	15.0 to 15.5 GHz (TLM)

### TDRS Shuttle Frequencies

FM primary	2.205 GHz downlink
FM secondary	2.250 GHz downlink
PM primary	2.217 GHz downlink
PM secondary	2.287 GHz downlink

### NASA's domestic relay

Satcom F2R	3.960 GHz downlink (channel 13)
------------	---------------------------------

### TDRS LAUNCH SCHEDULE

Date	Satellite	Shuttle/ELV
2-6-88	TDRS C	STS-26 Discovery
2-8-91	TDRS D	STS-29 Discovery
8-90	TDRS E	STS-52 Atlantis
8-91	TDRS F	Titan III
12-91	TDRS G (Spare)	N/A
11-91	TDRS H (Spare)	N/A

PC

"There's No Better 10 Meter or CB Antenna Made"

## Jo Gunn Enterprises

Route 1, Box 383  
Ethelsville, AL 35461

(205) 658-2229

Hours: Mon - Fri, 10 am - 6 pm (CST)

DIRECTIONAL MODELS

ALSO AVAILABLE

CITIZEN BAND  
3 STAR



#### Specifications

Type: Horiz & Vert.  
Polarization: Twin Feed  
Gain: 14.5 DB  
Front to Back Ratio: 40 DB True  
Side Rejection: 40-45 DB True  
Back Rejection: 40 DB True  
Weight: 23 Pounds  
Length: 8 Feet  
SWR: 1.1  
Horz. to Vert. Separation: 20-25 DB  
Wind Survival: 100 MPH  
Power Multiplication: 40X  
Audio Gain: 18 DB  
Wind Load: 2.8

AMATEUR RADIO  
HILLBILLY



#### Specifications

Gain: Horizontal-5.25 DB  
Vertical-4.75 DB  
Multiplication Factor: Horizontal-17 Times  
Vertical-15 Times  
Horz. to Vert. Separation: 20-25 DB  
Power Rating: 2000 CW, 4000 PEP  
Height: 11 Feet  
Weight: 10 Lbs.  
Materials: Anodized 6063T-6 Aircraft Aluminum Tubing  
Requires 2 Separate Coaxial Cables for Hook-up

NEW JO GUNN AUDIO-FLEX  
COAX AVAILABLE FOR  
ANTENNAS

Call or Send \$2.00 for Complete  
Catalog and Pricing of Antennas.  
(\$2.00 Refundable on 1st Order.)

DEALER INQUIRES, PLEASE CALL

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

## CABLE-TV



signal  
remover  
50dB NOTCH FILTER

Any\* signal coming in on your cable can be completely "removed" with this powerful filter. Particularly useful on "pay" channels. Also can be used to eliminate any\* over-the-air signal which prevents normal reception. The filter's external adjustments allow precise tuning to any frequency required.

\*AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING CHANNELS:  
MODEL 26 - For any channel between 2 and 6 (Tuning range 54 - 108 Mhz)  
MODEL 713 - For any channel between 7 and 13 (Tuning range 174 - 216 Mhz)  
MODEL 1422 - For any channel between 14(A) and 22(I) (Tuning range 120 - 174 Mhz)

★★ ONLY \$30 EACH ★★ 30 DAY FREE TRIAL ★★  
To order, send \$30 check or money order. Specify Model. If not completely satisfied, simply return within 30 days for a full and speedy refund.

★ All models in stock ★ One year warranty  
★ Fast, free delivery ★ Quantity discounts to 50%

STAR CIRCUITS/DEPT. P  
P.O. BOX 8332, PEMBROKE PINES, FL 33084

CIRCLE 36 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GETTING STARTED AS A RADIO AMATEUR

## DX for Novices and Technicians: A Whole New Ball Game

**E**arlier in the century, radio took the world by storm for just one reason: It's *the* way to link here with there instantaneously, without wires. Since then, we've found additional uses for radio that don't have anything to do with interconnecting points in space—cooking food, detecting intruders, driving oil out of shale and sensing the presence of metal, for instance. Still, radio remains unchallenged in the conquest of distance and time.

Radio's ability to conquer distance was barely exploited at first because of primitive equipment and the newness of the radio technique. Antenna resonance was barely understood. A transmitting station consisted of little more than an electric noise generator, fed into a mass of wire, hung as high as possible in the air. At the receiving end, a similar antenna provided signals to a passive detector. On December 6, 1901, Marconi used such a system to transmit the Morse letter S from Poldhu, Cornwall, England, to St. John's, Newfoundland—2000-mile DX!

There's that magic word: *DX*. It was just the wireless abbreviation for *distance* back

when Amateur Radio was young—when DX for a kilowatt amateur spark rig was, with luck, a few hundred miles. For communication over longer distances, hams relied on other ham relay stations to get messages through. (The American Radio Relay League, founded in 1914, began as an organization of relay-minded radio amateurs.) Better receivers and antennas, and the advent of CW, pushed the distance limit for two-way work out to 1000 miles on occasion. But worldwide ham DX was still a dream.

We're not talking about the short waves—yet. North American amateur stations—some spark, some CW—were heard in England for the first time in December, 1921. Most of them operated at wavelengths around 200 meters (1500 kHz). During 1922 trials, the Americans "got across" again, and British signals were heard in North America. By late 1923, North American hams were being heard across the Atlantic and Pacific on 200 meters. But two questions remained: Who would be first to complete a two-way transoceanic contact, and when?

On November 26, 1923, Charles York, U7HG, of Tacoma, Washington, worked station JUPU, the American operator of which claimed his location as Tokyo, Japan—4650 miles from Tacoma! The operator gave York a message for his mother in Cambridge, Illinois, before interference broke up their 200-meter contact. Tantalizingly, that's all we know about JUPU to this day. Other operators later reported hearing the station, but no further contacts were reported with JUPU. Did York *really* work Japan? We'll likely never know. The first transpacific ham contact remains shrouded in mystery.

Just under 48 hours later, however, the first transatlantic Amateur Radio contact became a sure thing. On the night of November 27, Leon Deloy, 8AB, France, called America on schedule, sent two messages "blind" and stood by for an acknowledgment. Fred Schnell, at station 1MO, heard 8AB get through! So did John Reinartz, 1XAM. Both stations were in Connecticut. The two Americans had gotten special permission to use 100 meters (3 MHz) even though common sense said that such a short wavelength was useless. The gamble paid

REPUBLIKA POPULLORË E SHQIPERISË



OPERATED BY: D J Ø U J , D L 7 L V + D L 7 F T

CONFIRMING-RADIO	DATE	GMT	MHz	RST	2-WAY
W3AZD	14 15 16 / 17 18 Sept. 1970	0127	et 14	5/9	CW SSB

QSO verified by DL 7 FT QSL - manager VY 73

*have*

Modern ham DXcitement stems more from the rarity of the DX station—or the country it represents—than the distance spanned by the contact. According to a recent countries-needed survey by The DX Bulletin, this QSL card confirms a contact with the rarest country in the world: Albania.



off. Now, DX meant *real* DX! Those short waves weren't so useless after all!

Ham exploration of the short-wave frontier was the beginning of the end for spark. In July 1924, the Department of Commerce authorized the issuance of licenses for new CW-only amateur bands near 80, 40, 20 and 5 meters. By early January 1925, 40 meters had proven itself a superb nighttime DX band; on January 22, 1XAM worked Edward N. Willis, 6TS, California, at 11:30 AM, Eastern Time. *Daylight* DX had made the scene.

### DX Today

Over sixty years later, the lure of DX is as strong as ever. Today's radio amateurs have more bands, better antennas, and better transmitting and receiving equipment than the DX pioneers of the 1920's. Modern hams are talking through satellites and using home computers to forecast propagation. They're even bouncing signals off the moon.

Some of Amateur Radio's most sought after awards—the International Amateur Radio Union's Worked All Continents, ARRL's DX Century Club, and CQ's Worked All Zones awards—await the determined DX'er. Every spring brings another ARRL International DX Contest; the CQ Worldwide DX Contest runs in the fall. Regional DX contests occur throughout the year.

There's mass-media support for DX'ing,

too. The major ham magazines publish DX columns and propagation charts each month. ARRL's Maxim Memorial Station, W1AW, transmits weekly DX news and propagation bulletins. DX clubs, nets, conventions and newsletters abound.

Now that Novice and Technician-class hams can transmit SSB voice at 28.3-28.5 MHz, they can get in on more DX action than ever before. Who'll be first to qualify for CQ's Worked Novice Zones award on SSB? (Details in the December 1987 Ham Column.) And how about joining the DX Cen-

tury Club? You must confirm contacts with at least 100 different countries to qualify. The handful of novices who've made DXCC so far did it with CW only, mainly on 15 meters (21.1-21.2 MHz). With 10-meter SSB available to novices and Techs, DX is a whole new ball game for beginning hams.

Remember last summer's fantastic 10-meter conditions? (See the report in last December's Ham Column.) The cause—sporadic-E propagation—happens every summer, and another summer is just around the corner!

PC

For 25 years,  
our people have  
endured long hours  
and tough  
working conditions  
for no pay.



And 9 out of 10 would  
do it again.

TO FIND OUT WHY

call

(316) 263-2100

or write

REACT INTERNATIONAL, INC.

242 Cleveland

Wichita, KS 67214

CIRCLE 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**YOU  
AIN'T HEARD  
NOTHIN...YET!**

Since 1967, CRB Research has been the world's leading publisher and supplier of unique hobby and professional books and information including:

- Scanner Frequency Guides
- Shortwave Frequency Guides
- Military/Federal Communications
- Broadcast Station Registries
- Undercover Communications
- Survival Communications
- Covert Operations
- Electronic Espionage
- Surveillance
- Monitoring
- Cryptography & Codes
- Bugging
- Wiretapping
- Communications Antennas
- Electronics & Projects
- Fox Scanner Directories
- Computer Technology

**CRB RESEARCH**

P.O. Box 56 Commack, NY 11725

CIRCLE 9 ON READER SERVICE CARD  
THE MONITORING MAGAZINE

NEW AND EXCITING TELEPHONE TECHNOLOGY

## A "Telephone Network" Is Not A List of Useful Phone Numbers

**T**he magical thing about telephones is not the phone bill—that is merely shocking. The magic is that a device using only two wires provides full duplex communications. As anyone who has ever listened to, or used CB, two-way, or ham radio knows, most radio communication is simplex. Simplex means you have to say "over" or "go ahead" when you want the other party to say something. This means only one person talks at a time, no interrupting allowed. The button on the microphone called the "Push To Talk" switch or monopoly switch controls this. In a live conversation both parties can talk at once. If both parties can talk at once, this is called duplex. Duplex is rarely used in radio because it requires two frequencies. Cellular phones are duplex, some ship-to-shore frequencies are. Radios capable of duplex operation are more complex, and therefore, more expensive. Also, duplex radios use twice the spectrum. Frequency assignments are hard to get from the FCC, even if they are free. All telephones are duplex, blazing arguments are possible, and frequent, on phones. Conferences, where up to several hundred people at once can all hear and chime in at any time are possible. Duplex operation is just like live speech face to face.

The device inside every phone that does this trick is called the "Network" hybrid, or two/wire four/wire network. It takes a two wire telephone line and converts it to a four wire device, two wires for the transmitter, or microphone, and two wires for the receiver, or earpiece. It also usually provides connections and an interface for dials, ringers, hookswitches and some accessories.

In the last five years, more and more phones have been built with IC hybrids replacing the standard coil, and capacitor hybrid. Some phones are built with discrete transistors. Most of these "electronic" phones use electret transmitters (microphones). Some European electronic phones use dynamic transmitters, identical to the microphones used in CB and two way radios. Many of the earlier electronic phones did not work well on the phone line. If an extension was taken off the hook, the electronic phone often went dead. Modern Hybrid IC's, such as those made by Motorola and AT&T, will work down to one Volt, this means they will work on any standard phone line with up to three extensions off-hook.

Although the IC manufacturers are now

### 425 TYPE TELEPHONE NETWORK PARTS LIST

#### Resistors

- R1 180 to 220 Ohms 5% 0.5 Watts Carbon composition
- R2 68 to 120 Ohms 5% 0.5 Watts Carbon Composition
- R3 22 Ohms 5% 0.5 Watts Carbon composition

#### Capacitors

- C1 0.1 to 0.14 uF 250V Mylar
- C2 0.4 to 0.48 uF 250V Mylar
- C3 1.5 to 2.5 uF 250V Mylar

#### Varistors

- VR1 Silicon carbide (BLACK)
- VR2 Silicon carbide (ORANGE)

#### Inductors

- L1 HYBRID TRANSFORMER

#### Explanation Of Telephone Hybrid Terminals

- A One side of ringer isolating capacitor
- B To transmitter in handset
- C Line in via hookswitch
- F To spark suppression capacitor used with rotary dial.
- G Tie point, usually for ground (yellow wire) and sometimes the ringer.
- GN To receiver in handset
- K One side of ringer isolating capacitor
- L1 Tie point, line in and hookswitch
- L2 Tie point, line in and hookswitch
- R Common tie point to handset both receiver and transmitter
- RR Line in via hookswitch
- S Tie point, used with touch tone pads.
- T Tie point, used with touch tone pads.

Figure 1

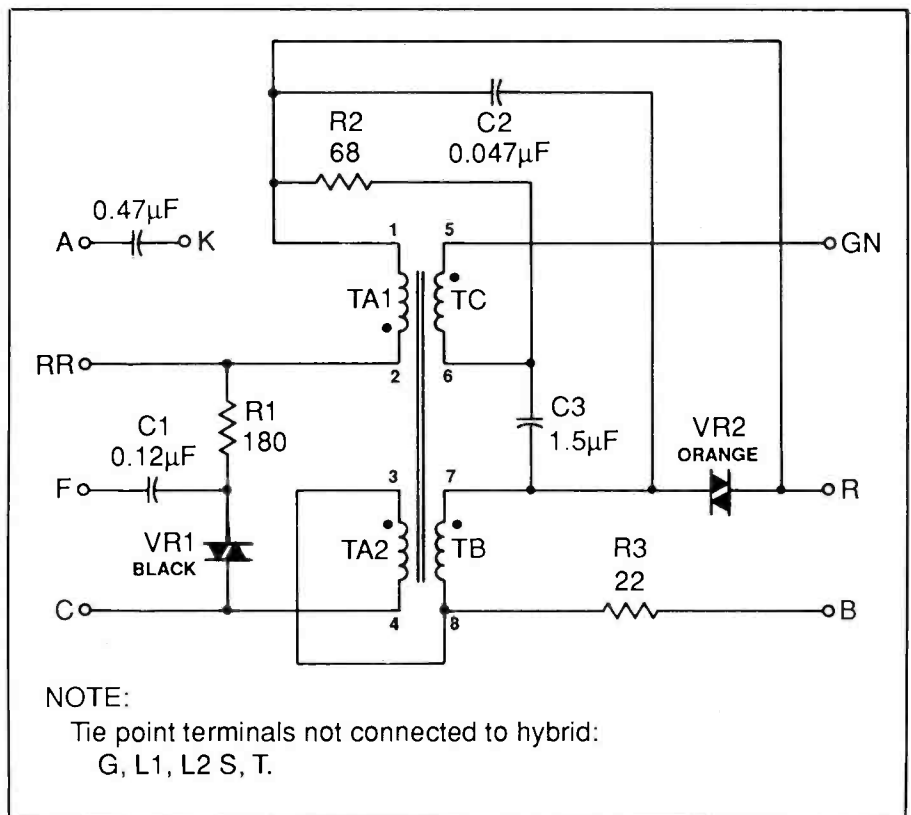


Figure 2



making IC's that are cost competitive, and provide comparable performance to the standard hybrid, they are still not as rugged as the L/C network. When using semiconductors in a phone, steps must be taken to protect the IC and transistors from the voltage transients on the phone line. This extra protection costs money, often negating the savings from using an IC as the network.

In the US, almost every telephone built since the early 1950's uses the same type of network. This is known to AT&T as the 425 network. In AT&T phones, it is in a tin can inside the phone. Other manufacturers such as Comdial, ITT and Automatic Electric usually use a regular PC board. The components used by all these manufacturers are about the same (see Fig 1.) Also, they all use the same nomenclature for the connection points on the network. They may use different color wires for dials and hookswitches, but the network terminal letters remain the same. The connection points on a network can be screw terminals, or special receptacles for spade lugs called "Spanish Clips." These terminals are called Spanish Clips because they were first used in Spanish telephones. These are push in clips and are easy to use, but, one Spanish Clip can accept only two spade lugs. You can pile four or five spade lugs under a screw terminal. The standard 425 type network found in standard desk, wall, trimline, and business phones can be seen schematically in Figure 2.

Telephone users may, or may not, have noticed that they can hear what they are saying in the receiver. When a caller can not hear his voice coming out of the earpiece, the assumption is that the phone is dead. This controlled leakage is referred to as "Sidetone." The level of sidetone supplied is important. Too little, and callers tend to shout. Too much, and they speak too softly. None at all, and they hang up because "the line is dead!" The sidetone is controlled by components VR2, C2 and R2. If R2 is replaced by a potentiometer, the sidetone can be effectively nulled.

The other Varistor, VR1 in combination with R1, works as "Loop Compensation." This part of the circuit works to maintain the same volume level in the receiver no matter how much current is flowing in the phone line. It can be considered as an "Automatic Volume Control." In telephone parlance, the line is called the loop. It is, after all, a loop of wire with the subscriber's phone at one end, and the telephone Central Office at the other. Without loop compensation, phones that are on a "short loop" or near the Central Office would be far too loud.

The telephone hybrid is a simple device of few parts that does an amazing job. It is a rugged device, there is nothing to burn out, blow out, or wear out. The mechanical parts of a telephone, such as the dial and hook-switch may wear out. Static discharges are still the enemy of electronic phones. But if you want to put a 425 type hybrid out of action, you have to hit it with a large hammer.

# POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS BOOK SHOP

## Ameco Amateur Radio FCC Test Manuals

Each book contains the latest FCC VEC test questions, plus ARRL multiple-choice answers followed by a complete, simplified discussion of each question written in an easy-to-understand style.

**Novice Class**, 96 pages, paperback, \$4.95. Order #H221.

**General Class**, 128 pages, paperback, \$4.95. Order #H034.

**Advanced Class**, 128 pp., paperback, \$4.95. Order #H035.

**Extra Class**, 128 pages, paperback, \$4.95. Order #H220.

## The Joy of QRP

by Adrian Weiss, K8EEG/W0RSP

For QRP enthusiasts, this new book by QRP expert Ade Weiss covers everything from the basics through the fine points in 8 chapters. Includes approximately 50 tables, photos, and drawings. 151 pages, paperback, \$10.95. Order #H222.

## The Radio Publications Group—The "Bill Orr Series"

These easy reading classics belong in the library of any active ham. Loaded with practical how-to information, with tables, charts, and formulas arranged for handy reference.

**Beam Antenna Handbook**, 200 pages, paperback, \$9.95. Order #H143.

**Wire Antennas**, 192 pp., paperback, \$7.95. Order #H144.

**Antenna Handbook**, 192 pp. paperback, \$9.95. Order #H145.

**Cubical Quad Antennas**, 112 pages, paperback, \$7.95. Order #R146.

**Vertical Antennas**, 192 pages, paperback, \$10.95. Order #H303.

**VHF Handbook**, 336 pp. paperback, \$11.95. Order #H147.

**Interference Handbook**, 247 pages, paperback, \$9.95. Order #H172.

## World Radio TV Handbook 1987

The world's only complete directory of international broadcasting and TV stations—the established, authoritative guide endorsed by the world's leading broadcasting organizations. A comprehensive country-by-country listing of short-, medium-, and long-wave stations revised and updated to reflect actual conditions. Also includes special features on The Future Regulation of High-Frequency Broadcasting, Solar Activity in 1985, Technical Innovations at Radio Nederland's New Transmitting Station, and more. 600 pages, paperback, \$19.50. Order #H097.

## Radio Handbook, 22nd ed.

by Bill Orr, W6SAI

A state-of-the-art, single-source reference on radio communications and theory for hams, professional ops, techs, and engineers. New coverage includes solid-state devices, Yagis and quads, and h.f. amplifier designs. A hands-on instruction manual, as well. 1168 pages, hardcover, \$39.95. Order #S197.

## World Press Services Frequencies

by Thomas Harrington

A comprehensive manual covering the field of radioteletype news monitoring—antennas, receivers, terminal units, monitors, and more. Contains 3 master lists of times of transmission, frequencies, plus ITU list of over 50 news services worldwide. 72 pages, paperback, \$8.95. Order #H173.

## Ameco Complete Morse Code Course for the PC

Designed to be used on the IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible, the course is user friendly, menu driven, has over 18 options, and has complete lessons for the beginner, as well as the ability to generate random, infinite characters, and QSOs similar to the VEC exams. Includes a 5 1/4" floppy disk, user's manual, and book on learning the code. \$19.95. Order #H303.

## The Shortwave Propagation Handbook, 2nd ed.

by George Jacobs, W3ASK, and Theodore J. Cohen, N4XX

A new, revised edition of the popular guide to all your propagation needs. Contains up-to-the-minute information and charts, and guides you through producing your own propagation data. 154 pages, paperback, \$8.95. Order #H137.

## Ameco Novice Code and Theory Package

A complete training package containing the 128-page Novice theory course and a 60-minute code cassette, which teaches how to send and receive code up to 8 words per minute, and a 32-page book. Also included are FCC-type code and theory examinations to help even a rank beginner get a ticket fast! \$8.95. Order #H024.

## RTTY Today

by Oave Ingram, K4TWW

A brand new, completely up-to-date handbook on RTTY, covering the latest developments and techniques, plus use of the home computer for RTTY. Illustrated with photos, diagrams, station setups, and RTTY gear. 112 pages, paperback, \$8.95. Order #H211.

## Vertical Antenna Handbook, 2nd ed.

by Paul H. Lee, N6PL

Out of print for several years, this classic has been reprinted with updates, including an addendum on antenna design for 160 meters. Other sections include feeding and matching, short verticals, ground effects, and much more. 139 pages, paperback, \$9.95. Order #H208.

## The Complete DX'er

by Bob Locher, W9KNI

Covers every significant aspect of OXing from how to really listen to how to snatch the rare ones out of the pileups. Also includes advice on siting, equipment selection, and antennas. 187 pages, paperback, \$10.95. Order #H209.

# POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

QTY. ORDER # TITLE PRICE TOTAL

QTY.	ORDER #	TITLE	PRICE	TOTAL

Book Total

Shipping Charge

Grand Total

Shipping charges \$2.00 per order. Shipping charges waived on orders of \$50.00 or more. Books shipped best way. All orders are processed the day they are received, but please allow 30 days for delivery within North America.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

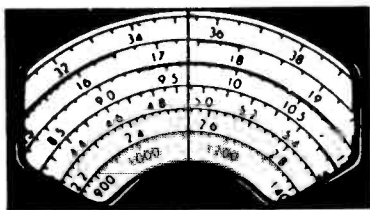
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Check  MasterCard  VISA

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_

X \_\_\_\_\_

Signature required on all charge orders:



# COMMUNICATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

BY DON SCHIMMEL

## YOUR GUIDE TO SHORTWAVE "UTILITY" STATIONS

**F**requent contributor, Steve McDonald of British Columbia, always sends in interesting material and this month he provided a list of CW loggings he compiled from monitoring the 400-500 kHz range. (See Table II). Steve used a ICOM R-71A and a homebrew 5' AZ-EL tuned loop.

Another frequency contributor to the column is David Alpert, NY who has as his monitoring equipment an ICOM R-71A, Drake SPR-4 and a Sony ICF-2010.

In responding to some questions raised by Wayne Drexler, NE I find I am unable to give a definitive answer because my references disagree on some VHF Maritime Channels/Frequencies. Also, the subject frequencies are not within the "Communications Confidential" range so I have there-

fore passed the request on to Chuck Gysi, Editor of the "Scanner Scene" column.

A frequent question in recent weeks has been "What is SELCAL?" This is the abbreviation for "Selective Call" which is the paging system used on HF to indicate to a particular aircraft that a ground station wants to make contact with it. Each HF radio aboard the plane has a four-letter code and when the ground station has transmitted the code signal, the on-board system gives both an audio and visual indication thus alerting flight deck personnel to answer the call.

It is not possible to present all of the latest batch of QSL's from Patrick O'Connor, NH but I do want to mention some he sent in. AAF, USAF Ascension Island; AFE8, MacDill AFB, Florida; AFG37, Scott AFB, IL;

AFI, McClellan AFB, CA; AFL, Loring AFB, ME; AGA, Hickam AFB, HI; AJO, USAF Incirlik, Turkey; and AKA, Elmendorf AFB, Alaska.

David Kammler indicated he will be sending in some loggings soon, and for monitoring he uses an ICOM R-71, Sony ICF 7600D, and a Realistic DX-66 Air/SW monitor. He has three longwire antennas at various elevations and of various lengths. He also has an Apple IIc computer.

From Lee Banner, NY we learn "I have been listening on and off to SW since 1957. First, on an old RCA Victor floor model belonging to my Dad, and then on my own Hallicrafters with rabbit ears. I'm now using a Sony 2010 with an Eavesdropper Two and a longwire. I enjoy most of all listening

Hmnz5 Irirangi  
Waiouru  
NEW ZEALAND  
7/9/87

Hugh M. Hawkins (WDX5GAT)

United States of America

Dear Sir,

With regard to your letter dated 29 April 87 We thank you for your interest and confirm that the transmission you received is radiated from this station, Navcommsta Waiouru, ZLO/ZLP.

The subject message is continually emitted on various H.F. frequencies, using a CTH 7 transmitter with a power output of 5-10 kilowatts coupled with a quadrant antenna, in position 39.32 South 175.40 East.

Once again we express our thanks and wish you interference free reception in the future

Yours sincerely

D.A. BARI (Chief Petty Officer)



Hugh Hawkins, TX shares with POP'COMM readers this QSL he received from New Zealand.



BSF

中華民國標準頻時廣播電臺

Frequency: 5MHz, 15MHz

Date: Sep. 20, 1985

No.: 794

Dear Mr. K. Rath:

This is to verify that your reception report on 15 MHz from 08:57 to 09:04 GMT on Aug. 18, 1985 corresponded with our station log of the same day. Thank you for your interest. Further reports are welcome.

Standard Frequency and Time  
Broadcasting Station  
Telecommunication Laboratories  
Ministry of Communications  
P. O. Box 71, Chung-Li  
Taiwan, Republic of China

Here's a QSL from ROC Time and Frequency station BSF sent in by K. Rath, MD.

This confirms reception by WALTER WITKOWSKI  
(NAME)  
of Station

GANDER INTL. FLT. SERVICE STA. GANDER, NFD, CANADA  
(station name) (location)

Call Letters \_\_\_\_\_ Frequency 3.485 kHz

Antenna VERTICAL Mode SSB

Date FEB 27/87 Time 0425 GMT

Output power 5 KW

GANDER INTERNATIONAL FLIGHT SERVICE STATION  
TRANSPORT CANADA  
BOX 400  
GANDER, NEWFOUNDLAND  
A1V 1W6

Agency stamp

Gander International Flight Service station communication confirmed reception by Walter Witkowski, NY.



OLIFANTSFONTEIN [ZUD]

Republic of South Africa / Republiek van Suid-Afrika

## Confirmation of Transmission / Bevestiging van Uitsending

Date/Datum 1987 - 07 - 25 Time/Tyd 06<sup>h</sup> 10 / 06<sup>h</sup> 25 GMT

Frequency/Frekwensie 10 MHz

Modulation/Modulasie A3E

Power/Krag 4 kW

Antenna/Antenne 10 MHz QUAD

Remarks/Opmmerkings: THE 10 MHz TIME SIGNAL WAS ACTUALLY A  
 TEST X-MISSION FROM 1987-06-16 TO 1987-09-06  
 THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR REPORT. BEST WISHES

South African station ZUD QSL'd for Jerry Rappel, IA.

TABLE I

kHz	ID	TIME	LOCATION
198	DIW	0653	Dixon, NC
244	GNI	0335	Grand Isle, LA
278	NM	0404	Matagami, PQ
302	EAG	0625	Eagle Grove, IA. Radio Beacon Handbook erroneously lists this one in Missouri.
310	H	0734	Egmont Key Lighthouse, FL
314	YN	0739	Swift Current, SK
326	PLK	0607	Point Lookout, MO
339	MKR	0545	Glasgow, MT
341	MYZ	0314	Marysville, KS
350	NY	0824	Enderby, BC
391	DDP	0225	San Juan, PR under strong local beacon MFI
401	YWN	0849	Winisk, ON
416	LB	0245	North Platte, NE
423	SIF	0453	Rockingham County, NC
426	IZS	0309	Montezuma, GA
521	GF	0325	Cleveland, OH

to Cruise Ships, Coast Guard, and SAC Quebec frequency."

In just a few weeks, Gordon Miller, WI logged more than 200 Beacon stations. He picked out what he considered to be his best loggings and they are shown in Table I. Gordon uses an ICOM R71-A and a 90 foot longwire.

First-time contributor William Jarrett, TN write, "Recently I sent a report to VOA for two receptions made on 10869 kHz LSB and 11090 kHz USB. I inquired if these might be feeder transmissions, since they were in SSB, and neither frequency was listed in the current issue of WRTH. VOA replied that they could not verify either report, stating that as far as they knew, these were not federal frequencies." William, I guess this is a case of the right hand of VOA not being aware of the left hand. My references show that 10869 kHz LSB is indeed a VOA feeder of 40 kW and located at Bethany, OH. I do not have 11090 kHz listed, but this frequency may have been added after my refs were published.

I am surprised to hear that Civil Air Patrol units don't return many prepared QSL's. According to R.C. Watts, KY, "I tried IN, AR, ID, WI, SD and OH. Received a return

from OH." True, that's not a very good return rate.

Another contributor, Joe Lesesne, of PA writes, "This is my first time logging 'utes' as I am new to the hobby. I am currently using a Sangean ATS-803 with the internal antennas with good results. Is there information available on frequencies used by military services?" Sure, Joe, a number of information-filled books and registries are available covering all frequency ranges. Companies that offer these books all have catalogs showing what's available. Check the ads in this issue of POP'COMM for the names and addresses of these suppliers.

A number of readers have commented on the voice activity in EE that refers frequently to "Alligator Playground." I suspect these communications reflect US Navy training operations in which various ships are tracking aircraft with the latter trying to avoid detection. I believe the term "Alligator Playground" refers to the operational area.

Utility Intercepts  
All Times Are UTC

286: Beacon MRJ at 2106 (LeSesne, PA).  
 290: Beacon FP, Frying Pan Shoals, NC at 0402 (Pot O'Connor, NH).  
 292: Beacon MIQ, Maiquetia, Venezuela at 0356 (O'Connor, NH).

US Department  
of Transportation  
United States  
Coast GuardCommanding Officer  
Communication Station  
"NMR"P.O. Box S-2029  
La Puntilla Final  
San Juan, PR 009032000  
16 October 1987

Mr. R. C. Watts

Dear Sir:

This is to confirm your reception of Coast Guard Communications Station San Juan "NMR" transmissions on 2182/2670 Khz. The signal you heard was from a Sunair GSB900 100 watt transceiver with a linear amplifier which produces 1 kw of power. The antenna utilized is an 80 foot verticle whip.

Although our station is located in the city of San Juan, Puerto Rico (18.28N 66.07W) our transmitters are located in a variety of locations around the island. The transmitter you were receiving is located at Cape San Juan approximately 40 miles from San Juan.

Our mission is to be on the alert for distress (we also guard 500 Khz) and render assistance as required. We accept traffic from vessels of any country in the world free of charge, with traffic addressed to the U. S. Government. The majority of our traffic is in support of the International Automated Mutual Assistance System (AMVER) and relays of coded weather information to the U. S. Weather Bureau from ships at sea including the Pacific and Indian Oceans.

In closing, I would like to wish you continued success with your hobby and in answer to your question, all persons were rescued within a very short time with no loss of life.

*R.C. Hopkinson*  
 P.C. HOPKINSON  
 Chief Warrant Officer  
 U. S. Coast Guard  
 Commanding Officer



R.C. Watts, KY received this letter QSL from the USCG in San Juan, PR. The logging pertained to the sinking of the vessel "Johnny Peterson." Five people adrift on a life raft were subsequently rescued.

- 306: Beacon R, St. Johns LS, FL at 0320 (O'Connor, NH).  
 322: Beacon U, Miami, FL at 0341 (O'Connor).  
 325: Beacon VUP, Valledupar, Colombia at 0343 (O'Connor, NH).  
 387: Beacon SPP, San Andres Isl., Colombia at 0353 (O'Connor, NH).  
 388: Beacon PV, Providenciales, Turks & Caicos Islands at 0356 (O'Connor, NH).  
 2031.5: Un-ID wkg WOM w/patch re ill passenger taken off ship by 'capter, USB at 0705 (Fernandez).  
 2182: EJM, Malin Head, Ireland in USB at 0034 announcing sked for marine info bc (O'Connor, NH).  
 2572: WLO, Mobile R., AL in USB w/Gulf & Caribbean wx & tlc lists at 0505 (Fernandez, MA).  
 2598: VCP, Canadian CG St. Lawrence, Nfld. w/wx in USB at 0534; VAU, CG Yarmouth, NS w/wx at 0543, also USB (J.M., KY).  
 2670: WTT3452, F/V Reginald in USB at 1833 wkg USCG Boston re injured crew member of another vessel (O'Connor, NH).  
 2998: United 826 wkg Tokyo, USB at 1227 (Sabo, S. Korea).  
 3109: Spartan & Baker Boy in USB at 0030 tracking a/c (Eglin AFB??) (Williams, SC).  
 3116: Air Force 2 in USB at 0000 asking for sports scores (Williams, SC).  
 3130: P50, 7YQ, 1BD in USB at 0030 to Alligator Playground (Williams, SC). Possible USN maneuvers.  
 3292: YL/SS in AM w/5F grps at 0516 (Fernandez, MA).  
 3781: Great Society w/alpha-numeric in USB at 1651; Gooseberry hrd at 2047, followed by Unwrap wkg Rondon for radio check & advising he had "MCNS at this time." Then asked other stations to QSL. PACAF, but no freq designation (Sabo).  
 4112.6: NNTR, USS Theodore Roosevelt (CVN-71) in USB at 0230 w/telephone tlc via WOM (O'Connor, NH).  
 4125: WBV, Moran Towing, Staten Island, NY in USB Shiela, WZF3006 Amy Moran; WY5506 M. Moran (O'Connor, NH).  
 4360.5: COMNAVAIRPAC on USB at 1947 clg

COASTSTATION «OOSTENDERADIO»  
 Callsign : radiotelephony OSU  
 radiotelegraphy OST  
 QSL your report of 20.1.81 at 0110UTC  
 QSS 8652  
 REMARKS : Radioregulations Genève 1969  
 Chapter V art. 23 prohibiting :  
 1°- the unauthorized interception of radio-  
 communications not intended for the gen-  
 eral use of the public ;  
 2°- the divulgence of the contents, simple  
 disclosure of the existence, publication  
 or any use whatever, without authoriza-  
 tion, of information of any nature whatever  
 obtained by the interception of the radio-  
 communications mentioned above in 1°.

POSTCARD



Tony Kobylski

USA

BELGIE  
 REGIE VAN TELEGRAFIE  
 EN TELEFONIE

BELGIQUE  
 REGIE DES TELEGRAPHES  
 ET DES TELEPHONES

GEWEST VAN DE RADIO MARITIEME DIENSTEN  
 OOSTENDE

OST - OSU

«OOSTENDERADIO»

KUSTSTATION

STATION COTIERE

QSL received by Tony Kobylski, MD. Note the reference to the Radio Regs.

NCVV, USS Carl Vinson (CV 70). The ship replies 4066.1 kHz USB (Kammler, CA).

4373: Shadrock (a/c) in USB at 0352 wkg gnd sta Mud 13 re upcoming test. This is a USN training freq in heavy use by South Weymouth NAS, MA (Fernandez, MA).

4448: Two Canadian CG stas in USB scrambled at 0640 (Fernandez, MA).

4543: YL/GG in AM w/5F grps rptd X2 at 0620 (Fernandez, MA).

4663: Novosibirsk, USSR w/YL giving aviation wx USB 2054-2055. Khabarovsk & Tashkent hid here frequently, but Novosibirsk not for a while (Sabo).

5400: US Army Corps of Engineers freq fairly active weekday mornings. Stos included WUG, WUG2, AKB, AKO, AJV, AMM all routine ips, USB at 1400 (J.M., KY).

5574: San Francisco in USB at 2148 wkg Korean Airliner w/patch to LAX, then QSY 11342 kHz (Kammler, CA).

5628: Tokyo in USB wkg United 58 at 1220, Tiger 5076 at 1223, others w/pos reports (Szalony, CA).

5696: USCG Portsmouth, VA in USB at 1357-1410 w/Rescue 1483 reporting smoke in cabin heading for emerg landing at Cape Hatteras, NC. Landed OK & tried to locate source of smoke (Fernandez, MA).

5725: FRL clg 3LA, both un-ID, in CW at 2250 (Jerry Rappel, IA).

6220: YL/SS in AM w/5F grps, each repeated X2 at 0538 (Fernandez, MA).

6504: USCG Kodiak, AK w/offshore wx 1649-1705 in USB. From 1700 was under QRM from USCG Honolulu (Sabo, S. Korea).

6712: Sundew w/alpha-numeric tfc, USB at 1710 on PACAF "Alpha 2" freq (Sabo, S. Korea).

6731: SAM206 to SAM Command, USB at 1954 w/writeup re lavatory doorknob came apart (Bonner, NY).

6761: Aircraft Carlo 42 asking Blackbird to ZOF (relay) tfc to Monty & Bunker Hill. Msg was JOPREP Jiffy wx report using authentication. Also hid were Skybird, Scad 79, Legboat, Czar 14, Clutch, Worm 39, Barb 10, & Adversary. Active SAC net (Kammler, CA).

Abbreviations Used For Intercepts

AM	Amplitude Modulation mode
BC	Broadcast
CW	Morse Code mode
EE	English
GG	German
ID	Identifier/location
LSB	Lower Sideband mode
OM	Male operator
PP	Portuguese
SS	Spanish
tfc	Traffic
USB	Upper Sideband mode
w/	with
wx	Weather report/forecast
YL	Female operator
4F	4-figure coded groups (i.e. 5739)
5F	5-figure coded groups
5L	5-letter coded groups (i.e. IGRXJ)

**GILFER SHORTWAVE** our 35th year

RECEIVERS SWL BOOKS ANTENNAS

New Improved 7th Edition!

Coming Soon!

Recognized throughout the world as the indisputable leader and as the most comprehensive list available of SW radio communications in the 4-28MHz spectrum, GILFER'S new edition of CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST has been in preparation for over two years. Considerably expanded over earlier editions, CFL-7 has more information than any other utility station publication and it costs less!

- New, over 30,000 CW, voice, RTTY, & FAX frequencies.
- Covers Aeronautical, Marine, Embassy, Weather, Press, Feeders, INTERPOL, Time Signals, Channel Markers, and more.
- All listings by frequency with call sign, country, details.
- New International List of Callsigns.
- New expanded details of scheduled press and weather broadcasts, time signals, navigation warnings and similar material of interest to monitors.
- New multi-page ICAO regions chart for long distance HF communications between aircraft and ATC centers including those not generally published covering the Asian land mass.
- New, most comprehensive, list of hundreds of Marine stations includes every known CW coast station over 250w and every USB station of 1kw or more.
- New chart shows the 16 NAVAREAS of the world.
- New World Time Zone chart.
- New extended List of Abbreviations.

To add fascinating variety to your listening in the 4 to 28 MHz range, get this new 7th edition of GILFER'S "CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST." Order CFL-7, it's the best and it's just \$19.95 (+\$2 shipping USA, +\$4 overseas)

FERRELL'S

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**Frequency**  
**List**

Compiled by  
 A.G. Halligey

NOW INCLUDING  
 INTERNATIONAL CALLSIGN LIST

GILFER SHORTWAVE  
 Gilfer Associates, Inc.



Order phone 1-800-GILFER-1  
 9 a.m.-5 p.m. - U.S. Only

6801.1: Beacon S in CW at 1129 (Tom Kneitel, NY).

6826: YL/SS announcing "atencion atencion" then into 3/2F grps at 0301, then 5F at 0305 (LeSesne, PA). Suspect 3/2F grps may have been hearing for 5F text-- Ed.

6876: R9Q w/5L grps in CW at 1915. Another day NIS hrd w/5L grps at 1612 (J.M., KY).

7446: YL w/rpts of KPA2 in AM mode from 2217-2221. Next day some thing at 2217 & 2316 (Sabo, S. Korea). Kneitel's Guide To Embassy & Espionage Communications book shows this as Israeli Mossad tfc-- Ed.

7485: NJVF, USS Forrestal testing all modes to Charleston Test Control at 1418. Tuesday mornings & early afternoons often find this freq active (J.M., KY).

7687: First a lot of EE chatter under some CW. Then at 0406 an OM/EE broke in w/5L grps. Letters in the format were A B A D G SR T V X. At end letters A-F were said X2 then 0-9 count. First hid in AM mode 0225 (LeSesne, PA).

7845: Two stas in USB w/scramblers, each with tones at end of xmsns. Hid at 1255 (Fernandez)

8122: YL/SS in AM mode w/5F grps at 0616 (Fernandez, MA).

8300: YL/CC w/4F grps, each said X2. AM mode at 0055, 0130, 0913, 1000-1015, 1030, 1300-1325, 1617, 1638 (Sabo, S. Korea).

8362.8: 9VDU, ship TFL Liberty in CW at 1926 clg NMN (O'Connor, NH).

8551.5: CTP95, Oeiros Navrad, Portugal w/CW marker at 1931 (Osier, NY).

8737.5: Cyprus Radiotelephone Maritime Service in USB at 0148, OM voice mirror (Jarrett, TN).

8765.4: CG Comsta Portland clg USCGC Stedfast in USB at 2030. At 2208 NMN, USCG Comsta Portsmouth, VA w/wx (A. Nonymous, MO).

8778: S9X & others in USB at 1306 w/radio checks at 1306 (Fernandez, MA).

8861: Brazilian Air Force 2455 in USB at 0244 wkg Dakar (O'Connor, NH). Air France 095 wkg Recife (Jarrett, TN). Time?-- Ed.

8903: A/c 5XDAR (a Boeing 707) in USB at 0253 wkg Dakar re ETA Entebbe (Jarrett, TN).

8972: 9YW in USB at 2130 wkg 4WC & requesting authentications (Jarrett, TN).

8980: M8K to X3M in USB at 0633 for radio check, then scrambled. Probably USN (Sabo, S. Korea).

Showroom accessible from New York City Prices subject to change w/o notice Ph. 201/391-7887 for orders 5-11 pm

**GILFER SHORTWAVE • 52 Park Ave. • Park Ridge, NJ 07656 • Ph 201/391-7887**

CIRCLE 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD



TABLE II

kHz	Call	UTC	Comments	kHz	Call	UTC	Comments
425	EWKB	0318	F/V Kapitan Redkokasha-Russian Factory Fishing Ship wkg VAE Tofino, BC	NMC	0400		USCG San Francisco, CA. CQ w/wx on 472
	3ERQ4	0332	M/V Van Trader-Panamanian Bulk Carrier wkg VAK Victoria, BC	VAK	0356		Victoria, BC CG. wkg M/V Dynamic
454	SQPL	1421	F/V Gemmini-Polish Factory Fishing Ship wkg VAI Vancouver, BC	VAE	0420		Tofino, BC CG. CQ w/marine info to follow on 484
	SQBZ	1420	F/V Grinwal-Polish Factory Fishing ship wkg NMC USCG San Francisco, CA	VAG	0448		Bull Harbour, BC CG. CQ w/marine info to follow on 484
	VRBT	0402	M/V Spring Delight-British Reefer wkg NMC	KPH	0421		San Francisco, CA wkg SZKD
	C4TU	2003	M/V Trade Carrier-Cyprian Bulk Carrier wkg NMC	VAJ	0420		Prince Rupert, BC CG. CQ w/storm warnings info on 420
468	JGFM	0120	M/V Pacific Arrow-Japanese Container Ship wkg KLB Seattle, WA	WNU	0536		Slidell, LA. CQ w/dtfc list on 478
480	JMLL	0331	M/V Hemlock Queen-Japanese Bulk Carrier wkg VAE Tofino, BC	CLA	0625		Havana, Cuba. CQ w/tfc list on 476
500	KLC	0529	Galveston, TX. CQ w/tfc list to follow on 484	NOJ	0530		Kodiak, Alaska CG. CQ w/tfc list on 470
	KFS	0530	Seattle, WA. CQ w/tfc list to follow on 436	WCC	0652		Chatham, MA. CQ w/tfc list on 436
				NMO	0501		Honolulu, Hawaii CG. CQ w/marine info on 440
				XFK	0532		La Paz, Mexico. wkg SVNU
				XFE	0801		Ensenada, Mexico. Clg unid ship
				512 EUPM	0553		F/V Slavnansky-Russian Factory Fishing ship wkg VAE Tofino, BC

8992: Upset 22 clg Loring AFB in USB for "Ground HF" check. Also a/c 60189 w/wx from Dover AFB (LeSesne, PA).

8993: Teal 15 & Teal 29 in USB at 1440 wkg Miami re severe wx info, also patched thru to Keesler AFB (Jarrett, TN).

9130: YL w/repeats of EZ12 in AM mode from 2104, same again at 2206 (Sabo, S. Korea). Similar to 7446 kHz activity-- Ed.

9723: YL/CC w/4F grps, each X2 in AM mode at 0006 (Sabo, S. Korea).

9886.8: Un-ID sta in CW at 0141 w/5L grps (A. Nonymous, MO).

10000: ZUO, Pretoria, RSA time sta at 0610, was a trest xmsn (Rappel, IA).

10124: YL repeating CIO9DZF in USB at 1650, CIO2 xmsn also noted here in AM mode (Sabo, S. Korea). Another Massad xmsn-- Ed.

10450: YL/CC w/4F grps each X2, USB at 2253 (Sabo, S. Korea).

10648: YL/GG sending 3/2 grps at 2113. Appeared to be LSB and/or scrambled, but so badly distorted could barely be read, altho sigs were good level (Kneitel, NY).

10969: Z5N, G6D, O4A, P6O, IQC, Mon-Fri calls of 1 or more stas sending 5L grps in CW at 1932, 1832, 1932, 1947, & 2102 (J.M., KY).

10854: YL/SS in AM mode at 2009 w/5L grps. CW in background made xmsn hard to copy (LeSesne, PA).

11234: RAF pilot asking ground sta for wx for Brentwaters, plys selcal check, USB at 2210 (LeSesne, PA).

11239: Harry 93 in USB at 1401. Patch w/Command Post for wx. (Jarrett, TN).

11288: Omaha 14 wkg Shark 167, USB at 2100 looking for a vessel (Kammlet, CA); Omaha 52, Slingshot, Rebel 1 & 2, USB at 1900 (A. Nonymous, MO). Anti-smuggler ops. Kneitel's Top Secret Registry 6th Edition lists freq designator as Yankee Delta-- Ed.

12544.2: TCRC, ship Baltic Transporter in CW at 1730 clg NMN (O'Connor, NH).

12545.4: D5UO, ship Pacific Trader in CW at 1730 clg GKB (O'Connor, NH).

12602: DUYE, Philippine ship Amapola wkg KFS in CW at 1513 (Hall, WA).

12609: JQNL, Japanese vessel Friendship in CW at 1746 wkg KPH. Prob. container ship (Hall, WA).

12610: HOUS, Korean vessel Pacific Venture wkg HLO in CW at 1915. Nan-EE speaking op sending CW in EE had very odd "fist" (Hall, WA).

12707: 9VG34, Singapore in CW w/marker at 1825 (O'Connor, NH).

12709: A9M, Manama, Bahrain in CW at 1849 w/marker (O'Connor, NH).

12760: OXZ62, Lyngby, Denmark clg CQ in CW at 0320. Received QSL in 33 days (Rappel, IA).

12864: XSW, Kachsiung, Taiwan clg CQ in CW at 2241. This is a rough one since freq is in constant use by an un-ID RTTY sta (O'Connor).

13000: LZW5, Varna, Bulgaria w/CW tfc at 2016 (Osier, NY).

13046: PZN, Paramaribo, Suriname w/CW marker

at 2042 (Osier, NY).

13247: Air Force 2 in USB at 2050 w/patches to Crown (WHCA) via Andrews AFB (A. Nonymous, MO).

13279: Khabarovsk, USSR YL w/wx bc in USB at 0038, also 0309 (Sabo, S. Korea).

13312: Rockwell test flight in USB at 1400 (Williams, SC).

14275: California Earthquake Health & Welfare Net, USB at 1945 (A. Nonymous, MO).

15875: Yokota Monitor, Japan w/misc tfc to un-ID sta, followed by RTTY sigs. USB at 0107. This is a NORPAC Loran freq (Sabo, S. Korea).

16280: Moscow, USSR in USB at 1430, EE/YL w/voice mirror of Moscow Radiotelephone System testing for circuit adjustment (Fernandez, MA).

16587: KHT, Collins Radio wkg KMJL, tanker Omi Hudson for patch. A good channel to monitor the Exxon fleet (Hall, WA).

16760: D5GR, Liberian M/V Stolt Avenir wkg NMR in CW at 1935 for AMVER report (Hall, WA).

16774: 7LOA, Jyojin Maru, & JEXK, M/V Elbe Maru, both Japanese vessels wkg KFS in CW (Hall, WA). Time?-- Ed.

16775: 9VOR, M/V Belwood, Singapore flag ship

wkg VAI in CW at 2210 w/AMVER report (Hall, WA).

16780: OLGR, Czech ship M/V Trinec wkg OMP w/telegrams; followed by C4MQ, Cypriot ship Mastro Giorgis S wkg NMN while enroute Kenya. Both in CW around 1940 (Hall, WA).

16805: UPLO, Soviet vessel Lensovet wkg JIQ (un-ID) in CW at 2127. Also hrd BMGG, apparently a PRC flag ship wkg KFS (Hall, WA).

17130: Z5J6, Cape Town, RSA clg CQ in CW at 1746 (Rappel, IA).

17236: Definite difference of opinion between Portishead R. & someone aboard ship Alpha Commander re vessel's callsign. Ship personnel insisted it was Panamanian registry w/callsign YBUP. Portishead kept telling the ship that its actual callsign was HO7191. USB at 1908 (J.M.).


18615: CLP, MFA Havana, Cuba clg CLP8, Embacuba Conakry, Guinea in CW at 1809 (J.M.).

20410: OM/RR repeating "278-000" in USB at 0303 (Sabo, S. Korea).

22409: JOR, Nagasaki, Japan clg CQ in CW at 2353 (J.M., KY).

22467: GKAT, Portishead, England in CW w/tfc list from 1710-1726 (J.M., KY).






### Tuner Improves SW Reception!

Modern communications receivers are marvels for sensitivity, stability and accurate read-out. Unfortunately, all shortwave receivers selling for under \$700 suffer from strong signal overload when used with external antennas.

**Tip:** Try the Grove TUN-3 Minituner, a tunable preselector which allows you to receive even the weakest signals while eliminating interference from nearby overly-strong stations.



**By Bob Grove**  
WA4PYQ

## EQUIP-tips

*Tips from the expert on boosting the performance of your radio equipment.*

The acclaimed **Grove TUN-3 MiniTuner** connected between your outdoor antenna and general coverage receiver will allow signal peaking to perfection from 100 kHz through 30 MHz. Comes with PL-259 (UHF) connectors. Add \$5 for 1/8" jack adaptor.

Only \$49 plus \$15 UPS shipping in U.S.

**Grove Enterprises**

140 Dog Branch Road      Brasstown, N.C. 28902  
(704) 837-9200 or (MC, Visa & COD only) 1-800-438-8155

## ANTENNAS AND SIGNAL IMPROVING ACCESSORIES

### An End-Fed Loaded-Longwire BCB And LW Antenna

An end-fed longwire, which is a quarter wavelength long, and fed against ground, Fig. 1A, is a resonant and sensitive antenna. It is one half the length of a dipole, cut for the same frequency range, and is a great space saver if you are interested in the effectiveness of a resonant antenna on the BCB and LW bands. A wise choice of length also includes top performance on the 160M ham band and the frequency spectrum between 1600-1800 kHz as well.

One can go a step further in making the antenna length more manageable, but resonant, by using a loading coil in the central region, Fig. 1B. Both factors are such, that a resonant BCB/LW antenna can be made that occupies a total length of about 250'. This is quite short in comparison to the actual physical length of a quarter wavelength at these frequencies. In fact, with the antenna to be described, resonance is obtainable from the 160M band, down into the low frequency end of the LW band.

The antenna, Fig. 2, was constructed as two basic inverted-V segments in series. I must admit, my installation is not the two perfect V's as shown, because it was necessary to wind it through two trees on the way. The two V sections permitted the antenna to drop down to a coil which was mounted at an accessible 5' above ground, some distance beyond the center location of the antenna, to set up appropriate resonant sections that can be selected at this level. Note that there is an insulator just ahead of the coil. This insulator can be operated open, or shorted, depending upon the segment of the BCB band to be emphasized. Also, a separate high inductance coil can be placed across this insulator for LW band operation.

At the transmission-line end, a 5' stake is

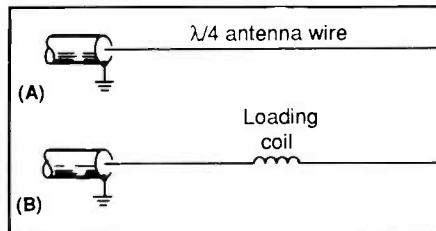


Fig. 1  $\lambda/4$  Antenna shortened with use of loading coil.

driven into the ground, and a set of four 40' radials pushed just beneath the surface serve as an adequate ground. The transmission line connects to the dipole-to-coax connector, Fig. 3. Ground side of connector attaches to bolt through stake. Four radials are attached to the same bolt. The far end of the antenna consists of an insulator and a rope that pulls up the second V section firmly to a stake. The mounting arrangement here



Fig. 3 Dipole-to-coax connector. Its ground side connects to ground stake.

should be such that you can make some adjustment in overall antenna length to obtain a low SWR if you plan to use the antenna for 160M ham operation. For ham use, three additional long-as-possible radials at the feed end will help low angle radiation for 160M DX'ing. If you like, you can lay the radials on the ground during the DX months using coat-hanger end sections that will hold down the radials, Fig. 4. This is an easy way to set up temporary radials at low cost.

The loading coil, Fig. 5, consists of a 9" long 2" ID PVC pipe close wound with #16 vinyl-covered wire over an 8 1/2" length. Include a jumper that can be connected across the coil for use when another segment of the broadcast band is to be favored.

#### The Separate Resonant Lengths of the Antenna

Next, the manner of segmenting the antenna is described. When you wish to favor the high-frequency end of the broadcast band, the center insulator jumper is left open, setting up a quarter wave end-fed resonant antenna at the high frequency end of the BCB band, Fig. 6A. This length also does well between 1600-1700 kHz, ready for the new broadcast allocations when they come along. In this mode of operation, the coil and the remainder of the antenna are out of the circuit. This segment performs well down to about 1000 kHz.

The mid-frequency BCB spectrum is favored by operating the antenna with a jumper across the insulator and with the coil jumper closed, Fig. 6B. You now set up a quarter wavelength end-fed antenna over this middle segment. The peak performance of the antenna is this connection

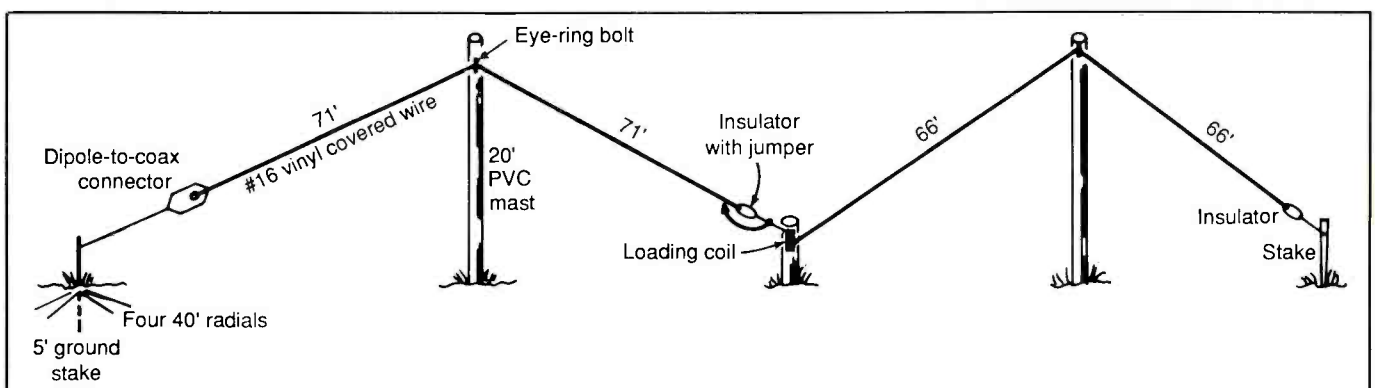


Fig. 2 End-Fed loaded longwire.





Fig. 4 Use of coat hanger ends to hold down radials. Push ends down into ground firmly.

continues down to near 600 kHz. In fact, this manner of connection provides good average results over the entire BCB band, with emphasis on the middle frequencies.

In the third mode of operation with the insulator jumper closed and the coil jumper open, Fig. 6C, you actually set up two separate operating bands. First, the antenna operates as a resonant quarterwave at the low frequency end of the broadcast band with good pick up even into the high end of the LW beacon region. The LW marine band immediately above and below the 500 kHz

distress frequency can give you some fine CW practice from the top quality keying of the maritime radio operators.

Second, the very same connection operates as a  $\frac{3}{4}$  quarter wavelength end-fed wire antenna for 160M ham operation. As mentioned, some adjustment of the length of the wire can be made at the far end to establish a minimum SWR for transmitter operation.

In the final mode of operation, Fig. 6D, the jumper is left open across the coil and a second special coil is connected across the

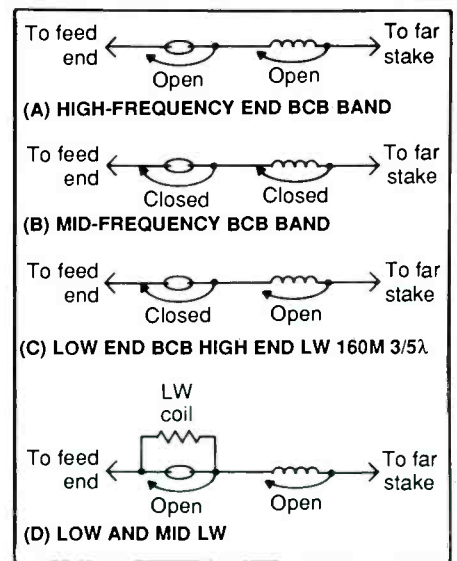


Fig. 6 How to resonate longwire to various band segments.

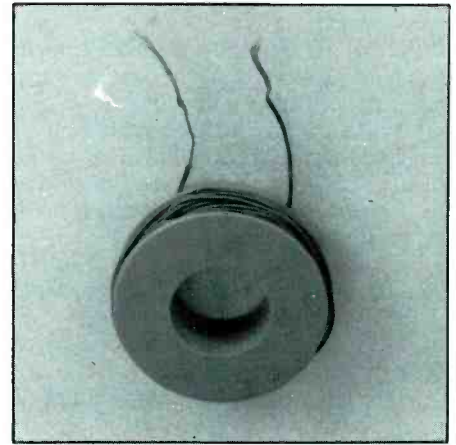


Fig. 7 Jumper coil for LW reception.

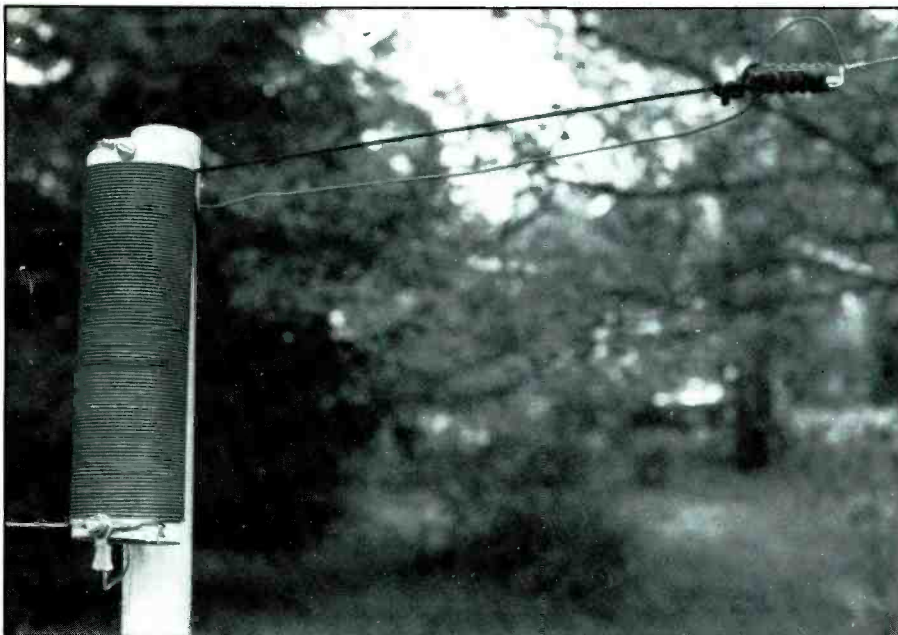


Fig. 5 Loading coil. Jumper is connected across insulator in photo. Jumper that can be connected across coil is shown at bottom of coil.

insulator after its jumper is opened. The addition of this coil permits the antenna to favor the mid and low frequencies of the LW band. This is the position that will probably be most useful to the LW beacon enthusiast.

The coil form for this addition is a wire spool with a center cylinder diameter of 1", Fig. 7. Radio Shack sells their hook-up wire on such a spool. The width of the spool slot is  $\frac{5}{8}$ " and its slot depth is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Fill the entire slot with a random winding. Use a very small gauge wire such as #24, or there about, with a thin insulating cover which can be an enamel or a thin plastic. I was lucky enough to find a spool of Belden 8014 indoor antenna wire among the basement collection of things I never use.

You can have a lot of fun receiving signals during the cold winter months on this antenna especially at sunrise, sunset and late at night. You can copy the more distant locals during the day. My book, "Easy-Up Antennas for Radio Listeners and Ham Radio Operators" (\$17.95 plus \$2 PH) has a chapter on BCB/LW antennas. A signed copy can be obtained from Ed Noll, P.O. Box 75, Chalfont, PA 18914.

PC





arabesque musical marker would come between each announcement. At 1604, she began dictating a five-figure grouped message in German, with "endung" occurring at 1616. Nothing was heard on this frequency after that.

Is this a coincidence or is there some connection between the RTTY and the voice transmissions? Maybe "Havana Moon" would know.

While I was monitoring a test tape of RY's from 4UZ, United Nations, Geneva, Switzerland, on 15992.2 kHz, someone came on the line suddenly with "TAKE IT EASY. NOT A LOCAL TEST. DON'T PANIC." Never did find out what was happening to that distraught fellow on the other side of the line. Could it be that he was at the end of the roll of teleprinter paper and couldn't find a spare?

The higher shortwave radio bands continue to open up for good DX'ing. I have found the French Navy at Fort de France, Martinique, with TDM RTTY on 24870 kHz, and LSA 8, Boca Radio, Argentina, with CW traffic in Spanish and English on 25197 kHz. Fred Hetherington of Florida reports monitoring Soviet merchant ships working Sevastopol Radio, USSR, with RTTY on 25081 kHz.

Conversely, an increasing number of European and African RTTY stations are coming in on the 7, 8, and 9 MHz bands during the mid-afternoon hours here in the U.S. The 3 through 6 MHz bands are slipping in around dinnertime. So you should try DX'ing on some of the lower shortwave radio bands as well as the higher ones. Happy hunting!

Hetherington says that he can determine if he's going to get good DX by tuning to the CW amateur radio beacon PY2AMI from Brazil on 24900.8 kHz. If he hears the beacon, he knows he will have a good day of RTTY monitoring awaiting him. Thanks for the tip, Fred! I tried it and it works well. And I live alot further away from Brazil (more than 5,300 air miles) than does Fred (about 3,700 miles).

A special thanks to Bill Smith of Texas for sending me several facsimile press photos he copied from his monitoring of LRD83, Reuters, Buenos Aires, Argentina, on 18433 kHz from 2300-0100 UTC. The sharp quality of those intercepts convinced me after months of debating to buy a facsimile decoder for myself.

Unfortunately, we cannot reproduce the photos in POP'COMM because we would have to get Reuters' permission. He also sent a weather satellite facsimile photo, seen with this column, that was transmitted by NAM, the U.S. Navy base at Norfolk, VA.

If you have any interesting, or out of the ordinary RTTY or FAX intercepts you would like to talk about, why not report them to this column? Send them to RTTY column, Popular Communications, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, New York 11801. Please note that it'll take several months for your reports to appear in print.

Please do not send reports to us that are incomplete with information. I have a stack of loggings that tell such things as TASS, Moscow (actually it was from Cuba), without saying in what language was the news broadcast; NBA sending RTTY with no other details other than the frequency; a station sending plaintext weather in English but no identity (it was WLO), and many more exasperating examples from several contributors. Items such as these, that lack important and easy to obtain information, are a disservice to the reader and therefore will be discarded.

Your fellow readers deserve the most complete information possible for their own personal use. Please do not rely on me to do all the research for you. I will help whenever possible with loggings that stump you, but with the large volume of material I receive, I just can't spend anymore time than is necessary in looking up easy to obtain information. Details of loggings consist of the frequency in kHz, callsign, station identity and location, what was being transmitted, the time per UTC, shift in Hz/baud speed/N or R polarity, your name, and the state in which you reside. If a FAX loggings is being submitted, include the LPM/IOC settings, and descriptions of the photos and accompanying captions, along with the sending stations identity.

Extending the welcome mat this month to Takashi Kuroda of Tokyo, Japan, who says that he began monitoring RTTY last September, but he cannot find detailed material about RTTY in Tokyo.

He wants to inform you readers "that I want to exchange information on RTTY monitoring and other fields of shortwave (radio) listening with anybody in the world!"

Share your experiences with him by writing to him at #201 Nakamura-So, 1-4-9, Higashi-Ayase, Adachi-ku, Tokyo 121 Japan.

Other newcomers here are Mark Widerstrom of Texas, Brian Webb of California, Kenneth Horrex of New York and Brian Alexander of Pennsylvania. Glad to have you with us.

Now to move on to that part of this column that reveals why many of you might want to postpone doing your income taxes until April 14. Here are the loggings of RTTY stations you monitored, which were more fun to do than it will be in putting the loggings of your financial earnings on a 1040 form.

**RTTY Intercepts  
All Times Are UTC  
(Settings= Shift/Baud/Polarity)**

**122.3:** CFH, Canadian Forces, Halifax, NS w/coded wx at 0225, 350/75R (Ed.).

**132.8:** Un-ID USN w/crypto at 0240, 85/75R (Ed.).

**134.5:** Un-ID USN w/crypto at 0235, 85/75R (Ed.).

**518:** NMG, USCG New Orleans, LA w/wx & notices to mariners, FEC 0620-0645 (J.M., KY).

**2419.3:** Un-ID Spanish naval sta w/tfc in SS & crypto at 0530, 850/75N (Brian Alexander, PA).

**Abbreviations Used in The RTTY Column**

AA	Arabic
ARQ	SITOR mode
BC	Broadcast
EE	English
FEC	Forward Error Connection mode
FF	French
foxes	"Quick brown fox..." test tape
GG	German
ID	Identification/led
MFA	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
nx	news
PP	Portuguese
RYRY	"RYRY..." test tape
SS	Spanish
tfc	traffic
w/	with
wx	weather

**2820:** NNN0TQH, USN MARS relaying telegrams to NNN00TW at 0428, 170/75R (Ed.).

**2848:** 73QBD of Spanish Navy w/RYRY & foxes at 0416, 850/75R (Ed.).

**3209:** NMG, USCG New Orleans w/RYRY to NODS, USCGC *Salvia* (WLB 400) at 0552, 170/75R (J.M., KY).

**3266:** LRB83, TELAM Buenos Aires, Argentina w/nx in SS at 0041, 850/50R (Dallas Williams, CO).

**3840:** LRO23, NA Buenos Aires, Argentina w/nx in SS at 2343, 850/75R (Ed.).

**4002:** YRR2, Bucharest Meteo, Romania w/coded wx at 2338, 425/50R (Ed.).

**4018:** ZRO5, Pretoria Meteo, RSA w/coded wx at 2338, 425/75N (Ed.).

**4242.6:** Y5M, Ruegen R., GDR w/nx in GG at 0130, 170/50R (Fred Hetherington, FL).

**4478:** RPFN, Monsanto Navrad, Portugal w/foxes at 0130, 850/50R (Hetherington).

**4489:** GFL26, Bracknell Meteo, England w/coded wx at 2334, 425/50R (Ed.).

**4607:** 78YLQ, Spanish Navy, w/RYRY & SGSG at 2244, 850/75R (Ed.).

**5117:** STK, Khartoum Meteo, Sudan, w/coded wx at 0133, 425/50R (Ed.).

**5240:** 4OC2, TANJUG Belgrade, Yugoslavia w/nx in EE at 0005, 425/50R (Ed.).

**5403:** AKB, un-ID sta, possibly US Army Corps of Engineers w/work sked & river dredge info, 425/75R at 1400 (J.M., KY).

**5424:** 6VY33, ASECNA Dakar, Senegal w/coded wx at 0345, TDM 425/96A (Ed.).

**5544.4:** CAK, Santiago Aero, Chile, w/msgs in SS & aero wx at 0429, 850/50N (Ed.).

**5730.7:** SUA, ASECNA, Niamey, Niger w/coded wx at 0354, TDM 425/96A (Ed.).

**5733:** HZJ, Jeddah Aero, Saudi Arabia, w/coded wx at 0344, 370/50N (Ed.).

**5740:** HZN46, Jeddah Meteo, Saudi Arabia w/coded wx at 0040, 850/50N (Ed.).

**5748:** Either 364/A or EYR/A w/RYRY & 5L tfc at 2215-2230, 425/50R (Hetherington, FL).

**5783:** 5TY, ASECNA Novakchott, Mauritania w/coded wx at 0042, TDM 425/96A & coded wx at 0331 on Chan. B (Ed.).

**5785:** RCR72, Khabarovsk Meteo, USSR w/coded wx at 1235, 1000/50R (Ed.).

**5807.5:** XTU, ASECNA Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso w/coded wx at 0302, TDM 725/96A (Ed.).

**5832.6:** RFQP, French Navy, Djibouti w/"contrôle de voie" at 0227, TDM 425/96A & tfc at 0251 on Chan. B (Ed.).

**5839.5:** FTF848, AFP Paris, France, w/nx in AA at 0316, 425/50N (Ed.).

**5856:** Un-ID sta w/foxes & counting at 1220, 170/75N (Tom Kneitel, NY).

**6251:** 781JU, Spanish Navy clg 74KHW w/RYRY & SGSG at 0412, 850/75R (Ed.).

**6348:** Un-ID USN (possibly NAM) w/very quick brown foxes at 1947, 850/75R. Many others have also logged this one (Ed.).

**6403:** RKG, Moscow R., USSR w/telegrams in RR, a 4F msg, & RYRY, 170/50R (Ed.).

**6624:** Un-ID w/RYYR at 1156, 425/45N (J.M., KY). May be CLP1, MFA in Havana, according to a report by Fred Hetherington-- Ed.

**6739.7:** Un-ID Egyptian diplo post w/ffc in AA at 0230, ARQ (Hetherington, FL).

**6765.4:** DXQX marker in ARQ at 1121, a short msg mentions ETA at Port Menier is 1000 (Kneitel, NY).

**6830:** RDW72, Kharbarovsk Meteo, USSR w/coded wx at 1015, 1000/50R (Hetherington, FL).

**6896/6948:** CLN48, PTT Havana, Cuba w/foxes & counting for ITT NY at 1225, 425/50R (Kneitel, NY).

**6900:** RFTJ, French Navy, Dakar, Senegal w/controlle de voie at 0800, TDM 850/96A (Alexander, PA).

**6905:** Un-ID INTERPOL w/IPUK marker, ARQ at 2256 (Alexander, PA). IPUK stands for INTERPOL United Kingdom, so this is sta GMP, INTERPOL in London-- Ed.

**6915:** BAP46, XINHUA Beijing, PRC w/nx in EE at 1530, 50R (Takashi Kuroda, Japan).

**6999:** CSY, Santa Maria Aero, Azores, w/RYYR at 0406, 850/50N (Williams, CO).

**7327.5:** JAE27, Jiji Tokyo, Japan w/nx in SS at 1045, 830/50R (Hetherington, FL).

**7402.5:** JMG3, Tokyo Meteo, Japan w/coded wx at 1337, 850/50R (Ed.).

**7426.2:** 5NL, Lagos Aero, Nigeria w/RYYR at 2255, 425/50N (Alexander, PA).

**7474:** TJK, ASECNA Douala, Cameroon w/RYYR at 2108, 425/50N (Ed.).

**7487:** NJVF, USN Aircraft Carrier USS Forrester (CV 59) w/foxes to Charleston Test Control at 1453, 850/75R (J.M., KY).

**7505:** ZRO2, Pretoria Meteo, RSA w/coded wx at 0225, 525/100N (Ed.).

**7525:** ANGOP Luanda, Angola w/nx in PP at 1928, 425/50R (Ed.).

**7539.4:** ZLK48, Christchurch R., New Zealand w/msg to NGD, USN at McMurdo Station, Antarctica, 170/75R at 0940 (Hetherington, FL).

**7658:** YZD, TANJUG Belgrade, Yugoslavia w/nx in EE at 1955, 425/50R (Ed.).

**7715.6:** VMB, Brisbane R., Australia w/foxes at 1040, 85/75N (Hetherington).

**7775:** INFOIND, New Delhi, India w/nx in EE, 50N at 1540 (Kuroda, Japan).

**7855.3:** RDK24, Moscow Meteo, USSR w/coded wx at 1302, 1000/50R (Ed.).

**7922.6:** 5YA, ASECNA Niamey, Niger w/coded wx at 0212, TDM 425/96A (Ed.).

**8016.3:** VER, Canadian Forces, Ottawa, ONT w/RYYR & foxes at 1804, 170/75N (Ed.).

**8030:** IRF50, ANSA Rome, Italy w/nx in EE at 1353, 425/50R; also 5UA, ASECNA Niamey, Niger w/RYYR at 2139, 170/50T (Ed.).

**8050:** 9BC25, IRNA Tehran, Iran w/nx in EE at 2150, 425/50R (Hetherington, FL).

**8066:** UQA, un-ID sta w/RYYR DE UQA at 0428, QSY 8061 kHz at 0437, 425/75N (J.M., KY). My records show USSR listings for call signs UQB & UQC, but no UQA-- Ed.

**8067.5:** Y2V7, ADN Berlin, GDR w/nx in EE at 2130, 425/50N (Ed.).

**8322:** Colombian ships wkg HJN2 after 0015 in ARQ were HJNL, Rio Amazonas; HJNS, Cd. de Pasto; & HJNR, Cartagena de Indias. Assume HJN2 is Bogota (Ed.).

**8328.5:** SQLL, Polish ship Zonda w/telex in ARQ at 2145 (Ed.).

**8492:** NMF, USCG Boston, MA w/wx & hydrolants, FEC at 1702-1719 (J.M., KY).

**9042:** 5YE, Nairobi Meteo, Kenya w/RYYR & coded wx at 0328, 850/75N (Williams, CO).

**9068:** (Apparently) JXZ, NATO Oslo, Norway w/foxes, no ID's. Was 235/50R at 1320 (Hetherington, FL).

**9100.9-9102.8:** RUES, USDoS Washington, DC w/foxes on several channels at 1717, 170/75R (Hetherington, FL).

**9140:** Y7A39, MFA Berlin, GDR w/RYYR, 425/50N (Hetherington). Time?

**9154:** D4B, Sal Aero, Cape Verde w/coded wx at 2300, 850/50N (Hetherington, FL).

**9224:** TJK, ASECNA Douala, Cameroon w/RYYR at 0328, 850/50R (Williams).

**9231:** 9KT27, KUNA Safat, Kuwait w/nx in AA at 2027, 425/50R (Ed.).

**9265:** ZRH23, Cape Town Navrad, RSA w/RYYR & foxes at 0100, 850/75R (Hetherington, FL).

**9280:** Un-ID w/RYYR, 50R 1430 1453 (Kuroda, Japan).

**9285:** TNL, ASECNA Brazzaville, Congo w/RYYR at 2218, 425/50N (Ed.).

**9290:** RTQ78, Sverdlvsk Meteo, USSR w/coded at 0344, 1000/50R (Williams, CO).

**9328:** VNA, Hanoi, Vietnam w/nx in EE at 1520, 50R (Kuroda, Japan).

**9375.3:** RFHI, French Navy, Noumea, New Caledonia w/wx advisory in FF at 1135, TDM 850/96A (Hetherington, FL).

**9391:** SOJ239, PAP Warsaw, Poland w/RYYR at 2008 & nx in EE at 1842, 250/50N (Ed.).

**9394.5:** HMF84, KCNA Pyongyang, N. Korea w/nx in FF at 1842, 250/50N (Ed.).

**9347.5:** STK, Khartoum Aero, Sudan, w/coded wx at 2325, 425/50N (Ed.).

**9420.5:** GYU, Royal Navy, Gibraltar w/RYYR's & foxes, 850/75R at 1045 (Hetherington, FL).

**9430.3:** ZAT, ATA Tirana, Albania w/nx in FF at 0915, 510/50N (Hetherington, FL).

**9846:** TUH, ASECNA Abidjan, Ivory Coast w/RYYR at 2051, 425/50N (Ed.).

**9965:** 70B45, ANA Aden, S. Yemen w/nx in AA at 1630 & nx in EE at 1819, 425/50N (Ed.).

**10169:** HSW63, Bangkok Meteo, Thailand w/wx advisory in EE at 1200, 600/50N (Hetherington, FL).

**10220:** CML28, PTT Havana, Cuba at 1347 clg ITT NY, 425/50R (Kneitel, NY).

**10258:** Un-ID w/foxes at 1500, 50 bauds (Mark Widerstrom, TX). I found foxes here at 75R at 1900 w/tentative ID as NAM, USN Norfolk-- Ed.

**10270:** RKA25, TASS Moscow, USSR w/nx in EE at 1610, 50R (Kuroda, Japan).

**10297.6:** NMG, USCG New Orleans, LA w/msgs at 2315, 170/75R (Alexander, LA).

**10348:** (Apparently) GYU, Royal Navy, Gibraltar w/TDM xmsn at 2135 altho one ref says Bracknell Meteo. Crypto followed by coded wx at 2200 for location in Spain. Back to crypto but w/coded wx for Gibraltar locs at 2258 & 2309. Off at 0000. Was TDM 425/96A (Ed.).

**10508.5:** Un-ID w/RYYR, 50 bauds at 0200 (Widerstrom, TX).

**10518.5:** 5AQ66, JANA Tripoli, Libya w/nx in AA at 1456, 425/50R (Ed.).

**10570:** RWH79, Alma Ata Meteo, USSR w/coded wx at 0311, 500/50N (Williams)

**10597:** Un-ID w/5L grps at 2109, 525/50R. Ended w/QRU SK (Kneitel, NY).

**10599.5:** VNA25, VNA Hanoi, Vietnam w/nx in EE at 1519, 425/50R (Ed.).

**10614.4:** FTK61, AFP Paris, France w/nx in FF at 1845, 425/50N (Ed.).

**10634.2:** MAP Rabat, Morocco w/nx in FF at 1813, 425/50R (Ed.).

**10780:** SDN6, STA Stockholm, Sweden w/ffc to Vietnam at 2025, TDM 425/96A & B (Ed.).

**11008:** DKI, un-ID sta w/RYYR at 2019, 425/50N (Ed.).

**11012.5:** SUU29, Cairo Meteo, Egypt w/coded wx at 2004, 350/50R (Ed.).

**11013:** DyN, Buenos Aires, Argentina w/nx in SS at 2203, 425/50N (Williams)

**11027:** 9PL, Kinshasa Aero, Zaire w/line test at 0312, 425/50N (Williams, CO).

**11035:** UKS, SAM Barentsburg, USSR-Spitsbergen, Norway w/msgs in RR &

a "Kriptogramma Moskwa Delxta" to ULV at 1228, 425/50R (Ed.).

**11063:** LZU2, Sofia Meteo, Bulgaria w/coded wx at 1226, 425/50R (Ed.).

**11069.5:** LOR, Puerto Belgrano Navrad, Argentina w/5L tfc at 0025, 170/75N (Ed.).

**11093:** Un-ID w/5L tfc at 2100 (Hetherington, FL).

**11100:** RHH74, Kuibyshev Meteo, USSR w/coded wx at 0324, 850/50N (Williams).

**11125:** Y3B, ADN Berlin, GDR w/nx in EE at 1510, 425/50N (Ed.).

**11423.5:** SPW, Warsaw, Poland w/nx in Polish, FEC at 1215 (Ed.).

**11464:** MSS, British Army, Belize City, Belize w/RYYR's & foxes, 850/75R at 1744 (J.M., KY).

**12108.3:** IRJ21, ANSA Rome, Italy w/nx in EE at 1850, 425/50N (Alexander, PA).

**12212:** YZO7, TANJUG Belgrade, Yugoslavia w/RYYR at 0354 & nx in EE at 0404, 700/50R (Williams, CO).

**12492:** C6BC, Bahamian cargo ship Harold La Borde w/telex in ARQ at 2000 (Ed.).

**12496.8:** UFB, Odessa R., USSR w/telegrams in RR at 1727, 170/50N (Ed.).

**13496.5:** SPW, Warsaw R., Poland w/nx in Polish, FEC at 1800 (Ed.).

**13530:** RVW53, Moscow Meteo, USSR w/coded wx at 0104, 1000/50R (Ed.).

**13540:** LRO81, TELAM Buenos Aires, Argentina w/nx in SS at 0059, 850/50R (Ed.).

**13707:** Un-ID w/wx for S E Asia & S China Sea at 1739, 850/75R (Williams, CO). Only RTTY sta I find listed here is RXA77, Alma Ata Meteo, USSR-- Ed.

**13803.3:** RCR78, Khabarovsk Meteo, USSR w/coded wx at 0053, 850/50R (Ed.).

**13895:** Y2V47, ADN Berlin, GDR w/nx in EE at 1400, in SS at 1556, & in AA at 1735 (Williams, CO).

**14360:** ULJ, an un-ID USSR sta w/RTTY & Z-signals, 1418-1452, 425/50R (Ed.).

**14367:** BZP54, XINHUA Beijing, PRC w/economic nx briefs in EE at 1241, 425/50R (Ed.).

**14369:** MFA Stockholm, Sweden w/telexes (UDTEX) in Swedish to "Ambassaden Havana". Texts dealt Swedish policy in Central America. Was 425/75R at 1640 (Ed.).

**14370.5:** HZJ, Jeddah Aero, Saudi Arabia w/coded wx at 1710, 425/50N (Ed.).

**14383:** GXQ, British Army, London, England w/RYYR's & foxes at 1456, 425/75N at 1355 (Ed.).

**14389:** Un-ID w/crypto & XAXAXA... Each msg w/numbered headers. Was 425/75N at 1355 (Ed.).

**14426:** Un-ID w/a 5L msg at 1357, 425/100N (Ed.).

**14452:** KCNA Pyongyang, N Korea w/RYYR at 0756, 250/50N; nx in FF at 1248 (Ed.).

**14453:** NBA, USN Balboa, Panama w/RYYR & SGSG at 1359, 850/75R (Williams, CO). Was using this freq for IAWG tfc-- Ed.

**14462:** Y7B26, GDR embassy, Sofia, Bulgaria w/5F tfc to Hanoi at 1251, 250/75N (Ed.).

**14466.7:** Pakistani embassy, Bonn, FRG w/5L tfc to MFA Islamabad, Pakistan, ARQ at 1722 (Ed.).

**14470.3:** VOA, La Union, Poro Island, Philippines w/nx in EE at 0502, 425/75N; at 0520 sent ID as PRS (Philippine Relay Station) (Ed.).

**14491.9:** 4UNQ, UNFIL En Naqura, Lebanon w/RYYR & QRA 1756-1803, 425/75R (Ed.).

**14534:** Un-ID w/5L msg, 1327-1335, 425/75N (Ed.).

**14545:** RDW24, APN Moscow, USSR w/nx in RR at 0821, 425/100N (Ed.).

**14567.5:** HMF32, KCNA Pyongyang, N. Korea w/nx in EE at 0434, 425/50N (Ed.).

**14569:** Y7A58, MFA Berlin, GDR



w/RURY at 0753, 425/50N (Ed.).

**14580:** RCC74, APN Moscow, USSR w/nx in AA at 0751, 425/100R (Ed.).

**14613.7:** FA80, un-ID sta w/FF tfc at 1712, ARQ (Ed.).

**14633:** 9UA, Usumbura Aero, Butundi w/RURY at 1707, 425/50N (Ed.).

**14637:** CME326, Czech embassy Havana, Cuba w/relexes at 1327, 500/75N (Williams)

**14645.7:** Un-ID Egyptian diplo sta w/AA tfc at 1827, ARQ (Ed.).

**14690:** RIC73, APN Moscow, USSR w/nx in AA at 1827, 425/100R (Ed.).

**14699:** YIX70, INA Baghdad, Iraq w/nx in AA at 1148, 425/50R (Wolfgang Palmberger, FRG).

**14764:** A9M70, GNA Manama, Bahrain w/nx of plans to install a radar net in Kuwait to confront "any aerial or sea aggressions." Was 425/75R at 1519 (Ed.).

**14812:** Un-ID w/crypto w/ZZZZZ at 1220 & RURY 1225-1227, 500/50R (Ed.).

**14815:** Un-ID w/5L tfc at 0833, 425/75N (Ed.).

**14838:** VVD65, New Delhi Meteo, India w/coded wx at 1324, 425/50R (Palmberger).

**14870:** Un-ID w/5F tfc at 0710, 425/75N (Ed.).

**14909.7:** Un-ID Egyptian diplo sta w/tfc in AA, ARQ at 1215. Possibly Egyptian embassy in Tunisia (Ed.).

**14936.3:** Un-ID USN w/very quick brown fox at 2300, 750/75R (Ed.).

**14940:** RIC71, TASS Moscow, USSR w/nx in FF at 1207, 425/50R (Palmberger, FRG).

**14977.5:** OLM4, PTT Prague, Czechoslovakia w/RURY at 1612, 425/50R (Williams, CO).

**14991:** Un-ID w/notams at 0816 (Palmberger, FRG). Probably TNL-- Ed.

**15670:** HGM36, MTI Budapest, Hungary w/RURY to Central America at 1611, 425/50N; nx in SS at 1613, leads off w/sports scores (Ed.).

**15845:** SUA289, MENA Cairo, Egypt w/nx in AA at 1421, 425/50R (Ed.).

**15950:** Un-ID w/RURY, SGSG Puueba de CXR + foxes, 25N at 2308 (Brian Webb, CA). CXR is Montevideo Navrad, Uruguay-- Ed.

**15992:** 4UZ, UN Geneva, Switzerland wkg Cyprus asking for environmental pollution info re Cyprus, 425/75R at 1545 (Ed.).

**16016:** Possibly UTVK, Tchanych R., USSR w/crypto & text in RR at 1443, 425/75N (Ed.).

**16017.5:** Crypto after RIRIRI..., or NBNBNN..., w/occasional repeats of ZSDUITSJHG. Was 425/100R at 1423 (Ed.).

**16045:** CLP1, MFA Havana, Cuba w/tfc in SS & 5L to CLP18, Embacuba, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania, 500/50N at 1845 (Hetherington, FL).

**16202:** CCF of Chilean Navy clg HDN w/RURY at 1315, 1000/75N. Seems to have replaced USDoS ops that used to be on this freq (Williams, CO).

**16296:** Un-ID w/crypto containing numbered headers at 1537, 700/75N (Ed.).

**16682.5:** DBBH, ship Meteor w/telex to DCL at 1729, ARQ. Ship is a FRG gov't research vessel operated by Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut for the Ministry of Transport. Crew of 57 (Ed.).

**17468:** Un-ID w/RURY, SGSG & foxes, 850/75R at 2242 (Webb, CA). Could it be PWZ33, Rio de Janeiro Navrad logged here several times?-- Ed.

**17655:** RFHIS, French Navrad, Noumea, New Caledonia w/tfc in FF at 0054; crypto at 0057, 850/75R (Williams, CO).

**18603:** VOA Greenville calling VOA Munich w/RURY at 1423, 85/75R (Williams, CO).

**18697:** DFS70L3, DPA Hamburg, FRG w/nx re N Africa in EE at 1411, 425/50N (Williams, CO).

**18700:** DFS70H1, DPA Hamburg, FRG

w/nx of Algeria in EE at 1414, 425/50N (Williams, CO).

**19100:** RFLI, French Navrad, Fort de France, Martinique w/contrôle de voie at 1428, TDM 850/96B (Ed.).

**19529:** NMG5, Tokyo Meteo, Japan w/coded wx at 0048, 850/50R (Williams).

**19747:** 6VU79, Dakar Meteo, Senegal w/coded wx at 1658, 425/50R (J.M., KY).

**19792:** VOA, Poro La Union, Philippines w/economic nx in EE at 0045, 425/75N (Williams, CO).

**20106:** Un-ID w/crypto after ZZZZ at 1950, 425/45N (Ed.).

**20127.2:** Un-ID w/crypto after CLCL... Numbered headers preceded msgs. Was 650/75R at 1613.

**20132:** MFA Belgrade, Yugoslavia w/nx in Serbo-Croat at 1557, 425/75N (Ed.).

**20415:** CLP45, Embacuba Luanda, Angola wkg Havana at 2005, 425/75N (J.M., KY).

**20838:** Un-ID sta w/RURY at 1844, 425/50R, then into 170/50R at 1847 w/RURY; returned to 425 Hz shift at 1848 w/RURY; then QSY 20839 kHz at 1849 w/RURY at 425/50N. Ended w/ZZZZ QSA & QRU NIL at 1851 (J.M., KY). Was CLP1 in Havana-- Ed.

**21863.8:** A N. Korean embassy w/5L tfc to MFA Pyongyang & telegrams in Romanized Korean at 1730, 510/50N

(Hetherington, FL). Same sta at 1745 w/telegrams in Korean, 425/50N (Kenneth Horrex, NY).

**22120:** CCS w/text in SS to CCBL, 850/50R at 2118 (Webb, CA). CCS is Santiago Navrad, Chile; CCBL is an un-ID Chilean warship-- Ed.

**22193:** EQPT, ship Iran Ghafari w/telex in EE at 1427, ARQ, Msg begins w/religious preamble (Ed.).

**22196.5:** UTNI, Soviet cargo ship Fritz Hekkert w/"Kriptogramma na Perfolente" to UJY, Kaliningrad R., USSR, ARQ at 1348. Possible EE translation is "cryptogram on perforated tape" (Ed.).

**22564.5:** SAB907, Goteborg R., Sweden w.plaintext wx in EE to 6ZYQ, ship Log Challenger (Ed.).

**22574.5:** NMO clg CQ in FEC at 2033 (Webb, CA). This is USCG Honolulu--Ed.

**22777.7:** GHH, Jamestown Meteo, St. Helena w/coded wx at 1400, 425/50N (Hetherington, FL).

**22865:** 5YEB, Nairobi Meteo, Kenya w/coded meteo at 1850, 425/50R (Hetherington, FL).

**22915:** FTW91, DIPLO Paris, France w/nx in FF/EE/PP/SS, all day & past sunset, 425/50N (Hetherington, FL).

**23405:** Warsaw R., Poland w/nx in Polish, FEC at 1415 (Hetherington, FL). **PC**

# YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN'... YET!

**CRB RESEARCH**

P.O. Box 56 Commack, NY 11725

Since 1967, CRB Research has been the world's leading publisher and supplier of unique hobby and professional books and information including:

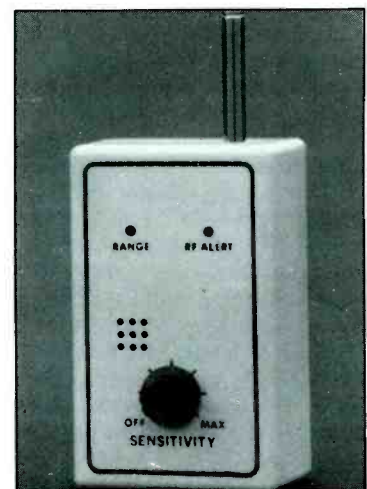
- Scanner Frequency Guides
- Shortwave Frequency Guides
- Military/Federal Communications
- Broadcast Station Registries
- Undercover Communications
- Survival Communications
- Covert Operations
- Electronic Espionage
- Surveillance

## BUGGED ???

Find hidden radio transmitters (bugs) in your home, office or car. The TD-17 is designed to locate the most common type of electronic bug—the miniaturized radio transmitter—which can be planted by anyone, almost anywhere.

The TD-17 warns of the presence of nearby RF transmitters, within the frequency range of 1 MHz to 1,000 MHz, when the RF Alert LED turns on. The flashing Range LED and audio tone give an indication of the distance to the bug. The Sensitivity control, used in conjunction with the two LEDs, helps you quickly zero in on hidden bugs.

The hand-held TD-17 weighs less than 7 oz. and is housed in a high-impact plastic case. Furnished complete with battery, antenna, instruction manual and one year Limited Warranty. Save \$100 to \$200 and order at our factory direct price of only \$98. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Catalog \$1 or FREE with order.



**CAPRI ELECTRONICS**  
P.O. Box 589G  
Bayfield, CO 81122  
(303) 884-9084

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

# SCANNER SCENE

BY CHUCK GYSI, N2DUP

## MONITORING THE 30 TO 900 MHz "ACTION" BANDS

**W**hile springtime brings thoughts of erecting new antennas and repairing old ones, it's time to do some spring cleaning here at POP'COMM and empty out the mailbag.

Dave Goodson, KA4FUS of Orlando, Florida, asks about the tones used to alert fire departments and was wondering about decoding them. First, as Dave probably knows, the tones are used to activate receivers in the firehouses, as well as pagers that might be carried by the firefighters. The pagers and firehouse receivers typically remain silent until they detect the specific tone they are equipped to decode. The tone-alerting devices also might be used to set off fire sirens in the community. Most tone-alerting devices used by fire departments are two-tone sequential. After detecting the first tone, the receiver waits for a second tone before opening up the receiver for the audio transmission—in this case the dispatch message.

There are some older tone-alerting systems that might use many tones to activate pagers, or even a simple single tone. There are various kinds of alerting systems, with many manufacturers offering their own specific systems. For more complex paging systems, such as those used by radio common carriers for strictly paging service, different kinds of tone alerting may be used to allow more pagers on a frequency. But for fire departments and rescue squads, particularly volunteer units, two-tone paging is predominant.

Dave specifically asks whether there was a way to decode the paging tones so you wouldn't have to monitor a fire dispatch frequency except when your local fire department had a call. One method would be to purchase a pager, or Plectron receiver, which would turn on the receiver only when the local fire department's tones went out over the air. Quite honestly, the local fire department might think you are nuts for wanting to catch all their calls without joining their ranks. But, if you have a good reason (such as being a fire buff) they'll probably give you the information to decode their dispatches. If they have two-tone paging, you'll need to know what frequency the tones are. The tone frequencies will be in Hertz and usually three or four digits. This information usually can be obtained from the back of a home monitor alerting unit a firefighter has, or the fire company's radio repair shop. If a pager or Plectron receiver has tone reeds installed for the proper paging tones, you'll be able to keep informed whenever the locals have a "hit." Do make sure you get the right tones, though, as a de-



*The Regency TS-2 Turbo-Scan scanner includes 800 MHz coverage and can scan 75 channels at the rate of 50 channels per second.*

partment may have separate tones for the firehouse, officers, administrators, rescue personnel, etc. You'll want the tones that are activated every time there is a fire or emergency call.

Harold A. Broten of Vallejo, California, reports receiving a Regency TS-2 Turbo-scan radio and was wondering what he could tune in on the 806-950 MegaHertz band. First, you can forget about more than half the band because it contains frequencies used by mobiles for inputs to repeaters. There also are broadcast relays and wireless microphones that use some segments of the

band, as well as other various links. But in general, here is a list of places to tune in the 800 and 900 MHz bands for some action:

849-851—Aircraft telephone service (because this is in amplitude companded sideband—ACSB—you'll need a sideband receiver to hear telephone calls from the planes on these frequencies.)

851-856 MHz—Repeaters used by public safety and business users. On the business repeaters, you'll hear many users sharing the same channel, just like in the 461-465 MHz business and channels.

856-866 MHz—Trunked repeaters used



by public safety and business users.

870-880 MHz—Cellular telephone systems operated by non-wireline (non-telephone company) firms.

880-890 MHz—Cellular telephone systems operated by local wireline (telephone) companies.

894-896 MHz—Ground stations for aircraft telephone service. Also in ACSB.

902-928 MHz—Amateur radio. Repeaters operate with output frequencies between 919 and 922 MHz.

929-930 MHz—Paging stations operated by private licensees.

931-932 MHz—Paging transmitters operated by radio common carriers.

No matter where you live in the United States, you're bound to hear some form of communications in the 800 or 900 MHz bands, whether it is cellular phones, paging, police, or hams. Check it out!


Patrick Rupert of Petersburg, Pennsylvania, says he is seeking frequencies used by the Pennsylvania Fish Commission, which enforces fishing laws in that commonwealth. He said he hears some traffic on 44.96 MHz. Well, that frequency is the Fish Commission's F-2. Their primary channel, or F-1, is 45.04 MHz. In addition, 44.84, the commission's F-3, is used to coordinate activities with the Pennsylvania Game Commission.

Scott Leamy checks in from Toledo, Ohio, and says he is having trouble hearing ambulances in his area. He says he can hear the hospitals talking to the ambulances, but does not hear the ambulances as they are en route. Scott, if you are listening to the "med" channels from 462.975-463.175, generally only the hospitals transmit on these base station frequencies. The ambulances transmit on a frequency 5 MHz higher on a mobile frequency. For instance, if the hospital transmits on 463.175, then you will hear the ambulance on 468.175 MHz. Repeaters are very rarely used on these "med" channels, so you'll have to switch back and forth between the base and mobile channels to hear all the action. In fact, if you are close enough to an emergency call, you might even be able to hear the packset radio used by the paramedics to relay calls from the scene to the ambulance, and then back to the hospital. Check for the packset radios on 458.025, 458.075, 458.125 and 458.175 MHz. These are low-power radios, so don't expect to hear anything unless you are at least within a mile of the emergency call.

### Your Turn

We want to hear from you. So after sealing up those coaxial cables up on the roof this Spring, do some listening and send us your favorite frequencies. In fact, we'd like to see a photograph of your listening station as well. If you have comments, thoughts, suggestions or questions, you can write to Scanner Scene directly at: Chuck Gysi, N2DUP, P.O. Box 544, New Hope, PA 18938-0544.

PC



### Low-Cost, High Gain SW Antenna

While expensive trap dipoles offer satisfactory international broadcast reception, they do so at the expense of other frequency bands. Why pay more for an antenna that gives you less?

**Tip:** The Grove ANT2 Skywire offers full 100 kHz-30 MHz frequency coverage without compromises and may be erected in a variety of convenient configurations. Designed for use with any general coverage receiver or shortwave, medium wave or long wave radio.



By Bob Grove  
WA4PYQ

## EQUIP-tips

Tips from the expert on boosting the performance of your radio equipment.

### The Grove ANT2

Skywire is a 66-foot-long outdoor dipole constructed of heavy-gauge copper wire and featuring professional porcelain insulators and a custom connector ready for your PL-259-fitted coax cable (50 or 72 ohm). Full instructions included.

Only \$19

plus \$1.50 UPS shipping in US

### Grove Enterprises

140 Dog Branch Road  
Brasstown, N.C. 28902  
(704) 837-9200 or (MC, Visa & COD only) 1-800-438-8155



CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### #1 NEED QUALITY In Mounts ACCESSORIES?



**IIX** Equipment Ltd.  
SAY EYE-EYE-X  
CALL OR WRITE  
FOR YOUR 1988 Y-6  
20 PAGE CATALOG **FREE!**  
Immediate Shipping On ALL Items

**IIX EQUIPMENT LTD.**  
P.O. BOX 9  
OAKLAWN, IL 60454  
(312) 423-0605



CIRCLE 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### RADIO WEST

#### SHORTWAVE RECEIVER MODIFICATIONS

SOUND'S GOOD? LET RADIO WEST MAKE IT SOUND EVEN BETTER WITH OUR RECEIVER MODIFICATIONS AND ACCESSORIES!

ICOM R-71A/R-70 PREAMP MODS	\$30
ICOM R-71A PASSBAND TUNING MODS	\$30
SUPER CERAMIC FILTER MODS 4 kHz instl.	\$50
KOKUSAI MECH. FILTER MODS 2.4 kHz	\$99
COLLINS MECH. FILTER MODS assorted	\$125 to \$225
SONY 2010 FILTER MODS 2.7 kHz filter instl.	\$35

Call for Other MODS and Prices



850 ANNS WAY  
VISTA, CALIFORNIA 92083  
(619) 726-3910




Price List \$1.00 postpaid  
"Sail around the world with RADIO WEST"

CIRCLE 16 ON READER SERVICE CARD


### 10 Meter Enhancement Is Here

For the first time novices and technicians have HF phone privileges and what better way to enjoy DXing than with the all NEW AR-3500 ALL MODE 10 meter mobile transceiver.

- Computer controlled for greater ease of operation and more standard features.
- Switchable ANL and high gain NB
- Improved circuit designs help eliminate strong signal interference and SSB selectivity is now 2.6 KHz.
- Two models fit both your power requirements and pocketbook - 30 & 100 watts.



Available accessories:  
CW break-in circuit board, with all mode power level control  
SP-1 Audio speech processor, raises average "TALK POWER" to within 10% of power peaks without clipping or compression



**RF PARTS  
COMPANY**  
1320 Grand San Marcos  
California 92069

For Same-Day Shipment  
Call: (619) 744-0728  
Visa/Mastercard/C.O.D.

# CLANDESTINE COMMUNIQUE

WHAT'S NEW WITH THE CLANDESTINES

BY GERRY L. DEXTER

**S**tarvation, and the threat thereof, are two of the unhappy factors which bring Ethiopia into the mainstream of the news now and then. A guerrilla war, complete with clandestine radio broadcasts, is one of the elements which contribute to the famine problem, at least to the extent that it hinders attempts at providing aid. Each side blames the other for creating these difficulties. Ethiopia, which recently became the People's Democratic Republic of Ethiopia, has battled rebel organizations bent on creating an independent nation out of what is now the northern Ethiopian province of Eritrea. The civil war has gone on for twenty six years now, with a rebel army of around 30 thousand battling a government force over eight times larger.

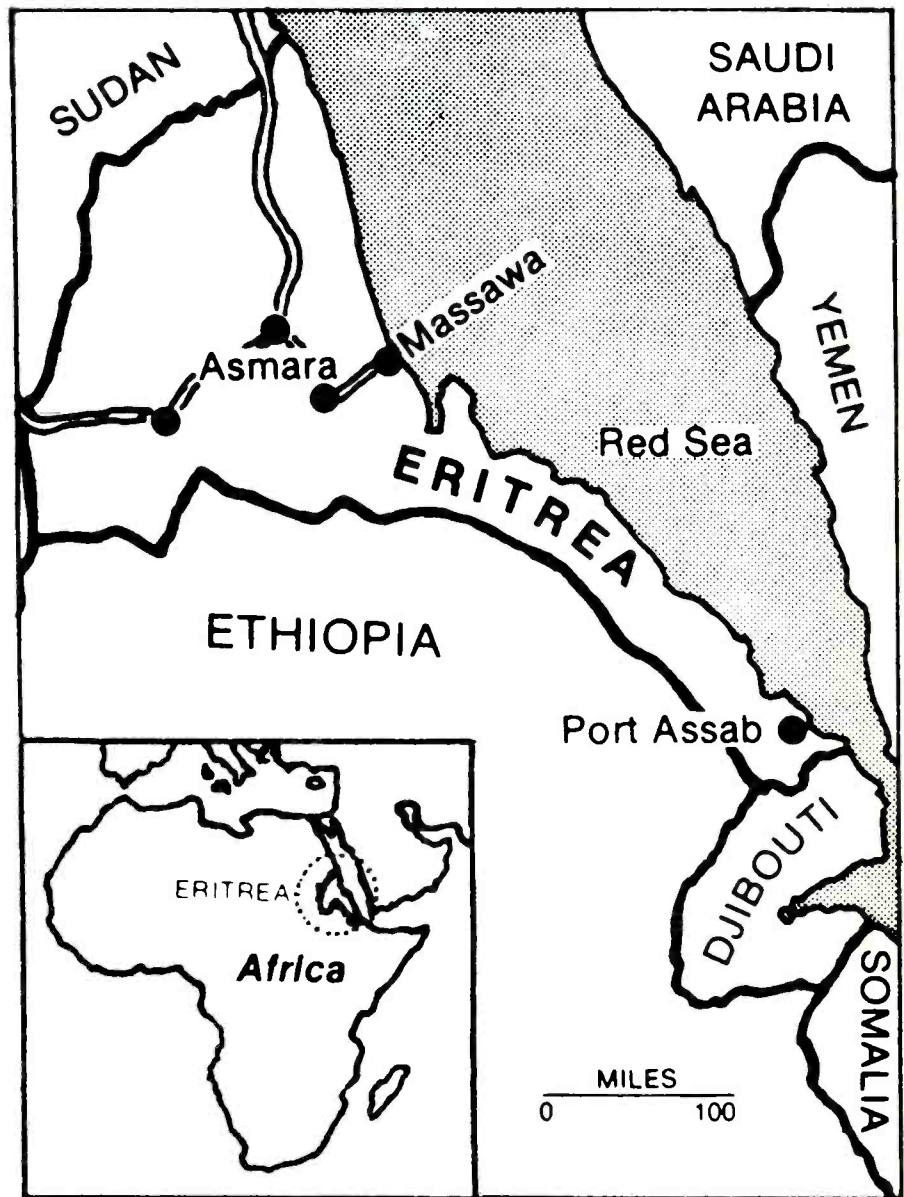
The main rebel group, the Eritrean People's Liberation Front, operates the Voice of the Broad Masses of Eritrea which seems to be based within rebel-occupied territory and may be located near the town of Orotto near the border with the Sudan.

A recent schedule for this station showed it operating from 0400 to 0600, 1430 to 1630 and 1800 to 2000 on 3940, 6297, 7050, 7490, 10010 and 14324, although these frequencies may vary from a few kHz to as much as 50 kHz or more. Programs are in local languages such as Tigrigna, Tigre, Afar, Amharic and Arabic.

Also at war with the government is the Tigre Liberation Front, which seeks independence for the province of Tigre. Its Voice of the Tigre Revolution is carried over the facilities of the Voice of the Broad Masses of Eritrea.

Another clandestine beaming at Ethiopia, is the Voice of the Western Somali, and Somali Abo Liberation Fronts, which supports the group of that name, and the claims which Somali has upon those portions of Ethiopia. This operation may be, in large part, a creation of the Somali government. The programs are aired over Radio Mogadishu's facilities at 0930 to 1000 UTC on 6095. Neither this, nor the Tigre station, has been heard in North America, at least to our knowledge. There have been a few loggings of the Eritrean station.

A more recent addition to the Ethiopian collection is the Radio Voice of Ethiopian Unity, which speaks on behalf of the Ethiopian People's Democratic Alliance, and opposes the current Marxist government in Addis Ababa. This station has been heard by many clandestine monitors in North America, and is scheduled on 9430 and 11180 at 1800 in Tigrigna, 1830 in Oromo, and 1900 to 2000 in Amharic. The station



Map shows Eritrea, Ethiopia's northern province which the EPLF and other groups want to make an independent nation.

began broadcasts in early August last year, and very likely has transmitters in the Sudan. More specifically, it seems nearly certain that Sudanese government transmitters are used to carry the broadcast. There is no known address at this point.

What was probably the longest running clandestine of current times—the Voice of the Turkish Communist Party, has gone off the air. The station explained that the Turkish Communist Party, and the Turkish Worker's Party, were to be combined into

the Turkish United Communist Party, and would become a legal political party allowed to operate in Turkey. Leaders of the two groups, who had been living in exile, were allowed to return to Turkey, and a new era was believed to be beginning. We have to wonder how the cessation of VOTCP broadcasts helps the cause in this case. It's hard to believe stopping the program was part of a bargain to legitimize the party. The VOTCP's sister station, Bizim Radio, will continue to operate. It was only last year,



after broadcasting since 1974, that VOTCP announced an address, said to be good for both stations. But letters sent to Box 16-367, S-103 27, Stockholm, Sweden have, so far, made only a one way trip.

All of the various Sri Lanka/Tamil clandestines which had been active during the Tamil insurrection over the past couple of years have now gone off the air. Information on them were always sketchy, and their very low power transmitters were never heard in North America, at least not as far as we know.

Jason Chudy in Lisle, Illinois wants the address for Radio Caiman. You are not alone, Jason! Regretfully, we report absolutely no progress in this area—a relief to certain folks in the Miami area, no doubt. Jason reports that Radio Caiman plays a great deal of repeat music, and wonders why we don't go into greater detail on clandestine station programming? A major reason is because much of it is in foreign languages, and thus, uncopyable, unless it comes with a transcript. Also, because in most cases, it's largely predictable—anti-government talks with local music.

Robert Ross in London, Ontario has snagged several clandestines recently, including anti-Cuban La Voz de Alpha 66 on 6667 at 0110 in Spanish with march music, talks about Cuba and ID. He also heard the anti-Angola UNITA station La Voz de Resistencia do Galo Negro in Portuguese at 0335

on 4975 with sign on, march music, frequency, fanfare and music. The anti-Afghan Voice of Unity was heard by Robert in Dari at 0208 on 11490 and the Voice of Ethiopian Unity at 1905 in Amharic on both 9430 and 11180. He also bagged a possible Radio Iran on 4700 at 0253. Nice going, Robert!

That will do it for this time. Remember to forward your clandestine broadcasting loggings, news clippings, background material or other related items you may have or run across and, in so doing, help us keep readers advised on what's happening in radio's secret world. We can keep your identity confidential if you wish.

PC



**the  
HAM STATION**

**P.O. Box 4405  
220 N. Fulton Avenue  
Evansville, IN 47711**

**ORDERS: 800-523-7731  
INDIANA: 812-422-0231**

---

**ICOM R71A**



- Commercial Grade Receiver
- 100 kHz - 30 MHz
- 32 Memories
- See ICOM Ad For More Info.
- Call For Discount Price

**SANGEAN 803**



- Direct Freq. Entry 150 kHz - 30 MHz
- AC or DC
- All Mode: AM/FM/CW/SSB
- Programmable Memories
- Call For Discount Price

**YAESU 9600**



- 60-905 MHz
- Optional Video Output
- Now On Sale

---

**R7000**



- Commercial Receiver VHF-UHF
- 25-2000 MHz
- 99 Memories
- Special Price, Call

**DIAMOND D130**



- 25-1300 MHz Super Discone Antenna.
- Transmit on 50, 144, 430, 1200 MHz
- Monitor 25-1300 MHz with one antenna

**8800**



- All Mode SW Receiver
- 150 kHz to 30 MHz
- VHF Converter Optional
- Call For Price

## POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS FREE INFORMATION SERVICE

For further information on products, dealers, or literature in this issue, circle the appropriate numbers below. Be sure to include your name and address before mailing.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180

Insert issue date here \_\_\_\_\_  
(month) (year)  
(must be completed to process)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

# HUGE

70 PAGE

## SHORTWAVE CATALOG

SEE WHAT'S NEW IN . . .

- COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS
- PORTABLE SHORTWAVE RADIOS
- ANTENNAS & SUPPLIES
- RADIOTELETYPE EQUIPMENT
- FACSIMILE (FAX) EQUIPMENT
- COMMUNICATIONS BOOKS
- PARTS & ACCESSORIES

**SEND \$1.00 (OR 3 IRCs)  
REFUNDABLE**



UNIVERSAL SHORTWAVE RADIO  
1280 Aida Drive  
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068  
Phone 614-866-4267

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

April 1988 / POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS / 73



**PICKS UP A WHISPER 50 FEET AWAY!**

The model WAT-50 miniature FM transmitter uses a 4-stage circuit NOT to be confused with a simple wireless microphone. Simply snap the unit on top of a 9V battery and you can hear every sound in an entire house up to 1 mile away! Use with any FM radio. Tunes to any frequency from 70mhz - 130mhz. Easy to assemble kit includes all parts and instructions. Only 29.98 tax incl.



The **WIRELESS TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER** model WTT-20 is only about the size of a dime, yet transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to any FM radio with crystal clarity. Completely automatic. Uses power from the telephone line itself - never needs a battery! Up to 1/4 mile range. Tunes from 70mhz - 130mhz. Easy to assemble kit includes all parts and instructions. Only \$29.98 tax incl.

Call or send **MO, VISA, MC** for immediate delivery. Single kit orders include \$1.50 S&H. **FREE SHIPPING** on orders of 2 or more. All orders shipped by U.S. Mail. **COD add \$4.00. Personal checks allow 21 days.**

**DECO INDUSTRIES**  
**BOX 607, BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507**  
**914-232-3878**

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Shortwave Receivers, Antennas**

ICOM - KENWOOD - YAESU Etc.

Call 212-925-7000

Open 7 days a week, Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm,  
 Thurs. until 8pm, Sat. & Sun. 10am-5pm

**Barry Electronics**

512 Broadway • New York, NY 10012

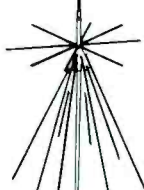
Sales & Service Commercial Radio For 35 Years

**antennas**

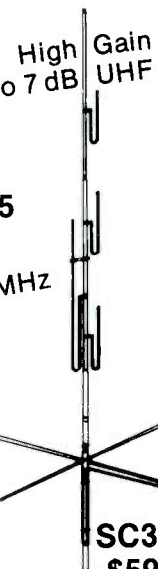
The Best  
 of  
 Both  
 Worlds

D  
I  
S  
C  
O  
N  
E

Wide  
 To  
 Band  
 1300 MHz



**D130**  
**\$113.95**



**SC3000**  
**\$59.95**

T  
R  
O  
M  
B  
O  
N  
E

Buy Both-Get a Swtch FREE!  
 Cable & Connectors To Order

**1-800-HAM 0073**

**H. C. Van Valzah Co.**

1140 Hickory Trail  
 Downers Grove, IL 60515

Satisfaction Guaranteed



Please send all reader inquiries directly.

**COMMUNICATIONS SHOP**

**Advertising Rates:** SCAN members and POP'COMM subscribers are entitled to one FREE 30-word, non-commercial classified ad per year. Enclose subscription name label with ad copy. For those people not in the previously mentioned groups, non-commercial ads are 30 cents per word, including abbreviations and addresses; minimum charge \$6.00 per issue. Ads from firms offering commercial products or services are \$1.00 per word; minimum charge \$20.00 per issue. Boldface words are \$1.20 each (specify which words). Leading key words set in all caps at no additional charge. All ads must be prepaid in full at time of insertion; a 5% discount is offered for prepaid 6 time insertions. All ads must be typewritten double spaced.

**Approval:** All ad copy is subject to Publisher's approval and may be modified to eliminate references to equipment and practices which are either illegal or otherwise not within the spirit or coverage scope of the magazine.

**Closing Date:** The 10th day in the third month preceding date of publication. Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Communications Shop have not been investigated, the Publisher of Popular Communications cannot vouch for the merchandise listed therein. Direct all correspondence and ad copy to: PC Communications Shop, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

**OLDTIME RADIO BROADCASTS.** Classic programs from radio's golden age, on high-quality tapes. Mystery and adventure! Comedy! Drama! Music! Write for your free catalogue. Carl P. Froelich, 2 Heritage Farm, New Freedom, PA 17349.

**TELEVISION SETS** made before 1946 wanted for substantial cash. Especially interested in "mirror-in-the-lid" and spinning disc sets. Finder's fee paid for leads. Arnold Chase, 9 Rushleigh Road, West Hartford, CT 06117. (203) 521-5280.

**JUST ISSUED! HEAR YOUR GOVT. IN ACTION!** The gigantic new 6th Edition of Kneitel's TOP SECRET REGISTRY Of U.S. Gov't. Radio Freqs., the ultimate scanner directory. Revised/Expanded to cover 80+ agencies, 192 large-size pages, 125,000 listings: freqs., many locations, call signs, tactical ID's, codenames, agent buzzwords, freq. usage/designator codes, code signals. Latest info: FBI, DEA, Secret Service, FCC, ATF, Immigration, Customs, Border Patrol, CIA, NSA, Nat'l. Forests, Nat'l. Parks, GSA, FEMA, Treasury, Marshals, NASA, FAA, EPA, all Armed Forces, bug/surveillance freqs., much more, plus UHF Aero and many Canadian freqs. Extra: Most important 2-25 MHz HF freqs included. Contains more and digs deeper than ever before! New 6th Ed. is \$17.95, add \$1 postage for 4th Class mail to N. American addresses, or \$3 for First Class mail. You Ain't Heard Nothin' Yet! Get your copy now: CRB Research, P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (Dealer inquiries invited—write on company letterhead.)

**WANTED:** Cash paid for used SPEED (TRAFFIC) RADAR EQUIPMENT. Write or call: Brian R. Esterman, P.O. Box 8141, Northfield, IL 60093, (312) 251-8901.

**LANDMOBILE AND MARINE RADIO TECHNICAL HANDBOOK** has been written for current and prospective two-way radio technicians, operators, and engineers. It can be used as a radio-communications textbook for home study or classroom. Two-way fundamentals, circuit details, maintenance and installation data, test equipment types and practical usage, two-way services and frequencies, transmission characteristics and classifications, solid-state fundamentals as related to transmission circuits, modulation systems, digital and microprocessor circuits, test equipment types and usage, antenna systems, landmobile systems and circuits, repeater, trunked, and cellular radio, marine radiotelephone and radiotelegraph equipment, direction finders and loran, marine radar and FCC licensing information. 575-page SAMS book \$24.95 + \$2 P&H. Ed Noll, Box 75, Chalfont, PA 18914.

**CABLE TV CONVERTERS.** Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold. Oak, Zenith, Hamlin. Many others. "New" VIDEO HOPPER "The Copy Killer." Visa, M/C & Amex **1-800-826-7623.** B&B Inc., 10517 Upton Circle, Bloomington, MN 55431.

**TOMCAT'S BIG CB HANDBOOK,** by Tom Kneitel. Just published. 221 large pages, fully illustrated. Complete guide to worldwide AM, SSB, Freeband, 27 MHz operations. Everything they never told you (legal & otherwise) from world's leading CB authority. Only \$13.95 (plus \$2 postage to North America) from CRB Research Books, Inc., P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add sales tax). Dealer inquiries invited.

**BUGGED? COUNTERMEASURE SWEEPS.** Telephones, Offices, Watercraft, Aircraft. Confidentiality Assured. Write or call for a free eavesdrop brochure and estimate. Central States Investigations, 1007 West Jefferson Street, Suite 160, Springfield, IL 62702-4835. AC/217 525-9499.

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN SHORTWAVE SPECIALISTS.** NRD 525, Grundig, ICOM, Yaesu, Kenwood, Info-tech, Magnovox, Sangean, Sony, Panasonic, etc. New and used equipment; books, magazines; discount prices. MasterCard and VISA. Open 7 days a week, M-F 9:30-5:30; Sat. 9:30-3:00; Sun. 12-5. Call for sale prices!! (303) 761-7305. ALLIED APPLIANCE & RADIO, 4253 South Broadway, Englewood, CO 80110.

**CELLULAR RADIO THE LEADING EDGE OF COMMUNICATIONS EXPLAINED IN DETAIL WITH GRAPHS AND CHARTS, CONTAINING SYSTEM OPERATIONS, FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS, CELL SITE OPERATIONS, DUPLEX OPERATION, DATA STREAMS, ETC. ONLY \$6.00** (postage included, USA/Canada). EHL, 16414 Ledge Oaks, San Antonio, TX 78232.

**ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS!** Protect that expensive equipment. Don't rely on fuses, they are slow and require approx. 200% overload. Profuser's trip at the current you set them for. Models available from 10 mA. to 5 Amps. Write for catalog. Profuser Inc., 2090 Bluehaven Ct., San Diego, CA 92154.

**COMMODORE CHIPS/REPAIRS.** We will fix your Commodore 64 for \$39.95 including parts/labor. Low cost chips: 6510/6526-\$9.55, 6567-\$14.75, 6581-\$12.85, PLA/82S100-\$12.85 and many others. Send for complete catalog on parts and chips. Kasara Micro Inc., 39 Murray Hill Drive, Spring Valley, NY 10977. 1-800-248-2983 (Nationwide), 914-356-3131.

**POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS**

76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

**Order Form**

Please print in block letters.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10



MILITARY ELECTRONICS: CPRC-26 Infantry Manpack Radio, compact, 50-54 MHz FM. Receiver-Transmitter sections, case, antenna, crystal: \$17.50 apiece, \$32.50/pair. Professional quality TS-352 VoltOhm/Multimeter, AC-DC, with leads, manual: \$12.50. Patrol/Seismic Intrusion Device ("PSID") TRC-3: \$42.50 apiece. \$147.50/set of four. R-108 Vehicular/Field Receiver, 20-28 MHz FM: \$27.50 mint. H-251 Communications Headphones: \$7.50. 45-Day Replacement Guarantee. Add \$4.50/piece shipping, \$9 maximum Baytronics, P.O. Box 591, Sandusky, OH 44870.

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! A large selection of outstanding titles covering scanners, "confidential" frequency registries, bugging, wire tapping, electronic surveillance, covert communications, computers, espionage, monitoring, and more! New titles being added constantly! Ask for our large new FREE catalog. CRB Research, Box 56-PC, Commack, NY 11725. (NY residents add sales tax.)

Keep up with the latest Ham radio and all-band radio listening books as well as basic digital circuits and computer books. Let us know your needs and interests. Send SASE for current book list and a spot on our mailing list. ED NOLL, P.O. Box 75, Chalfont, PA 18914.

PROPAGANDA TAPES! Authentic, rare recordings of WWII German and Japanese shortwave broadcasts by "Tokyo Rose," "Axis Sally," others. Cassette \$9.95. D-W Research, 4548 Auburn Blvd., #231-B, Sacramento, CA 95841.

ELECTRONIC SPYING is the name of the game. It's also the title of a startling book which reveals the closely guarded methods & equipment used by professionals & amateurs who eavesdrop on homes & businesses with (sometimes) legal and (usually) illegal bugs & wiretaps. Written in non-technical language everyone can easily understand. ELECTRONIC SPYING has photos & illustrations clearly revealing exactly how they do it & where they get the equipment (much of it inexpensive & easily available). Leaves nothing to the imagination! Latest techniques covered & offers an in-depth wealth of information on the ever increasing electronic invasion unavailable from any other source. This book is used by law enforcement agencies as a reference manual. Only \$8.95 (plus \$1.00 postage) per copy from CRB Research, P.O. Box 56, Commack, N.Y. 11725. (NY residents add sales tax.)

CB RADIO OWNERS! We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10M-FM conversions, repairs, books, plans, kits, high-performance accessories. Our 11th year! Catalog \$2. CBCI, Box 31500PC, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

SIDEBAND OPERATORS! Join the oldest/largest network of 27 MHz SSB operators. Now more than 100,000 strong! Send self-addressed stamped long (#10) envelope for FREE details and application (no obligation). SSB Network, P.O. Box 908, Smithtown, NY 11787.

COMMUNICATIONS PLANS, BOOKS, KITS! AM/FM broadcasting (licensed/unlicensed), 1750 Meter transceivers, Ham/CB amplifiers, surveillance bugs, more. FREE catalog. PAN-COM, Box 130-P4, Paradise, CA 95967.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS COMMUNICATION AND TEST EQUIPMENT, PARTS, TUBES. FREE CATALOG. EF ELECTRONICS, BOX 249, AURORA, IL 60507.

ESPIONAGE/EMBASSY Communications Guide, by Tom Kneitel. What's behind mystery "numbers" transmissions, coded embassy messages, and stations operated by foreign governments in the USA & Canada. How nations monitor each other's official codes and communications. Illustrated! Includes largest/latest registry of stations (frequencies/callsigns/locations/modes) operated embassies of the world's governments, intelligence agencies, U.N., Interpol, International Red Cross, U.S. State Department; HF/VHF/UHF. Now you can tune in on Embassy & Espionage Communications is \$10.95 + \$1 postage (USA/Canada/APO/FPO) from CRB Research, Box 56, Commack NY 11725. (NY residents add sales tax.)

INTRODUCING INTERNATIONAL RADIO—by Kenneth MacHarg. Non-technical beginner's guide to shortwave. From bookstores, or for \$3.95 plus \$1 shipping from: Radio, Box 1345, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

BIG! AIR-SCAN 4th Edition by Tom Kneitel. At last, a complete directory of aero communications stations/frequencies! Now in gigantic 120-page large-size (8 1/2 x 11) format containing 40,000 listings (USA/Canada/Mexico/PR), including worldwide HF (2-30 MHz) freq. guide. In addition to 118-136 MHz VHF aero band scanner listings, also covers 30-50, 138-174, & 400+ MHz aero freqs. never before published. AIR-SCAN covers civilian/military airports, also "unlisted" airports not open to public, FAA freqs, FSS, towers, Unicoms, airport security and operations freqs, new airborne air/ground telephone freqs, "hidden" business-band aero stations, military, traffic choppers, aero weather, federal agency aero, flight schools, aircraft mfrs., crop dusters, air ambulances and much more throughout USA. Largest directory of all-band aero radio communications ever published. Includes how-to text on aero monitoring and equipment selection. Only \$10.95 + \$1 shipping to USA/Canada/APO/FPO. Order from CRB Research, P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NY residents add sales tax.)



The magazine for Computerist & Amateur Radio  
Your #1 source of Packet info.

"... received my moneys worth with just one issue..."

—J. Trenbick

"... always stop to read CTM, even though most other magazines I receive (and write for) only get cursory examination..."

—Fred Blechman, K6UGT

U.S.A. \$18.00 for 1 year

Mexico, Canada \$32.00  
Foreign \$43.00 (land) - \$68.00 (air)  
(U.S. funds only)  
Permanent (U.S. Subscription) \$150.00  
Sample Copy \$3.50

CHET LAMBERT, W4WR  
1704 Sam Drive • Birmingham, AL 35235  
(205) 854-0271

CIRCLE 32 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Active Antenna Systems, Components, Accessories, Parts and Complete Plans. Send a postcard or phone at any hour—we'll call back at your convenience.

ICI Active Antenna Systems  
4521 Campus Drive #113, Irvine, CA 92715  
(714) 720-8159  
Since 1971

CIRCLE 31 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MODERN ELECTRONICS

Now you can reach out every month and learn about the latest innovations in consumer electronics and personal computers—what's new, how products and circuits work, and what leading authorities think of them.

\*Stereo \*Video \*Home & Car Electronics  
\*Test Instruments \*Circuitry & Devices \*Servicing  
\*Personal Computers \*Communications \*Construction Projects

In every issue, authors lucidly explain how exciting, new electronics ideas are applied... issue forthright buying counsel... present complete plans to build electronic devices to enhance products, even unique ones that are not yet being sold in the marketplace.

Just fill out the coupon and mail with your check, money order, or credit card information (Visa or MasterCard) to enter your subscription. Do it today to ensure earliest delivery!

MODERN ELECTRONICS 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

Please send me Modern Electronics for  2 Years  1 Year

Name \_\_\_\_\_ 3 Years (36 issues) . . . \$48.00   
Street \_\_\_\_\_ 2 Years (24 issues) . . . \$33.00   
City \_\_\_\_\_ 1 Year (12 issues) . . . \$17.97   
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Charge My Order To:  Payment Enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

MasterCard

VISA

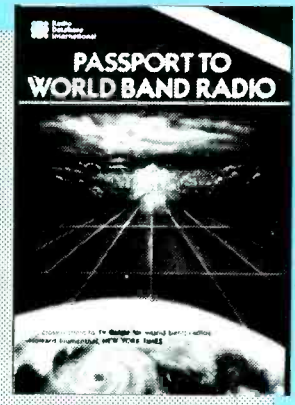
My account number is:

\_\_\_\_\_



## RADIO DATA BASE INTERNATIONAL 1988 Passport to Worldband Radio

The famous RDI has a new name and a new look. Still a "must have" book for every SWL! Provides complete "visual" data on all SW broadcast stations from 2 to 27 MHz. At a glance, you will see station names, locations, frequencies, operating times, language and transmitter power. New country cross-reference too. Also candid and authoritative equipment reviews. A truly indispensable book for every listener. Only \$14.95



Universal Shortwave  
1280 Aida Drive Dept. P2  
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068  
Toll Free: 800 431-3939  
In Ohio: 614 866-4267

Please add \$1.00 shipping per book. Visa, Mastercard, Discover and checks accepted. 70 page SWL catalog sent with each order or \$1.00 without order.

Other Titles Available...

1988 World Radio TV Handbook ..... \$15.88  
Shortwave Receivers Past & Present ..... \$ 5.95  
Guide to Utility Stations 1988 6th Edition ..... \$24.95

## SCAN Photo Winners

(from page 19)



manufactured in 1963. Despite this receiver's age, he says it does a good job in pulling in DX. Tommy also has an Adam computer for filing frequencies and recording his shortwave reports.

Tommy says that he also monitors channel 9 traffic since an interstate highway runs nearby, and the Akron Police Department no longer monitors that channel. He provides local information and directions, and says that even the biggest and toughest truck drivers don't like being lost in a strange town.

GMRS REPEATER AVAILABLE for personal or group/club use in and around Worcester County, Mass. For info: Box 515, Millbury, MA 01527.

"STOP STOP!" BC-200XLT \$279. BC-100XLT \$219. BC-600XLT \$223. Regency TS-2 \$319 TS-1 \$249. HX-850 \$219. Kenwood R-5000 \$775. Also A HUGE Used Gear Inventory. 1988 Picture Catalog \$1.00... We Buy/Sell/Trade!! GALAXY ELECTRONICS, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309 216-376-2402) 9-5 pm EST.

PORTABLE AM BROADCAST ANTENNAS FOR DISTANT RECEPTION, TUBES, and VINTAGE RADIOS AVAILABLE. 1988 PRICE LIST FROM ELDON ELECTRONICS, BOX 713, PORT COQUITLAM, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3B 6H9 CANADA.

WANTED: Info for interfacing a Yaesu FRG-9600 receiver to a Commodore 64 Computer. R. De Armond, 5631 Boot Way, Oceanside, CA 92056.

**LIGHTNING/STORM DETECTOR.** New invention warns of storms. Helps protect life/property. Long range/accurate ELF design. Send \$38.65 check or money order to: McCallie Enterprises, P.O. Box 946, Land O' Lakes, FL 34639. SASE gets free information.

**THE COMMUNICATION POST:** Buy, sell, trade Ham, Shortwave, and other electronic equipment. Technical articles, projects. Send large SASE for sample copy. 24 issues, \$9.95 per year. Box 1771, Grand Forks, ND 58206-1771.

**CB Radio's Wanted** Browning Tram, Mark products. Midland, Courier, Demco, Siltronix, Palomar, Swan, Pearce Simpson, Regency, SSB AM Base or mobile transceivers. Linear amplifiers, manuals parts etc. etc. etc. What do you have? I would like to know. All inquiries will be answered. Mike, P.O.B. 0280, Baldwin, NY 11510. Thank you.

"DISCOUNT PRICES!!" BC-600XLT \$219 BC-200XLT \$274. BC-100XLT \$209. Regency TS-2 \$318. TS-1 \$249. HX-850 \$CALL!! R-5000 \$799. NRD-525 \$1,165. Also a HUGE used-gear inventory!! STAMP for list. \$1.00. For ALL NEW 1988 Picture Catalog!! Galaxy Electronics, Box-1202, Akron, OH 44309 (216) 376-2402 EST.

"Sporty's Air-scan radio (not a scanner) covers VHF 108-136 MHz, long wave 200-400 kHz, and AM and FM. 1 1/2 yrs. old, perfect condition. \$40 (203) 621-5244.

Quebec frequency directory of 6000 frequencies from 30 to 900 MHz, including RCMP \$19.75. Gilles Thibodeau, P.O. Box 193 Lac-Megantic Quebec G6B 2S6 (819) 583-1817.

## Advertiser's Index

AMC Sales	42
ARRL	34
Ace Communications	13
All Electronics	18
Alpha-Delta Communications	8
Antique Radio Classified	37
Barry Electronics	74
CBC International	35
CRB Research	15, 57, 69
CTM	75
Capri Electronics	69
Communications Electronics, Inc.	53
DECO	74
DGM Electronics, Inc.	47
Elec. Equip. Bank	1
Gilfer Shortwave	62
Grove Enterprises	63, 71
Ham Station	73
Heath Co.	45
ICOM America, Inc.	Cov. II
IIX Equipment Ltd.	71
Imprime	15
JoGunn Ent.	55
Kenwood U.S.A. Corp.	Cov. IV
MFJ Enterprises, Inc.	24
Michigan Radio	35
Modern Electronics Books	39
OPTOelectronics	3
Pacific Cable Co.	45
POP'COMM Book Shop	59
RF Limited	15
RF Microtech	35
RF Parts	71
Radio Shack	7
Radio West	71
React, International	57
Scanner World, USA	5
Signal Engineering	48
Star Circuits	55
Universal SW Radio	73, 75
Van Valzah Co.	74
Yaesu Electronics	Cov. III

Order  
Back Issues  
of

# POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS



### BACK ISSUE ORDER FORM

Please send me the following issues @ \$2.50 each:

Month(s) & Year(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Number ordered @ \$2.50 each: \_\_\_\_\_ Total Payment Enclosed: \_\_\_\_\_

(Check or M.O. only)

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY (Optional): \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

Reach this dynamic audience with your advertising message, contact Jim Gray at (602) 474-1348.

### Free Product Information

Readers can obtain free information on products advertised by the above companies, as well as for some editorially mentioned products. Simply circle the appropriate number printed below an advertisement onto the card bound into this issue.





# Yaesu has serious listeners for the serious listener

Yaesu's serious about giving you better ways to tune in the world around you.

And whether it's for local action or worldwide DX, you'll find our VHF/UHF and HF receivers are the superior match for all your listening needs.

**The FRG-9600. A premium VHF/UHF scanning communications receiver.** The 9600 is no typical scanner. And it's easy to see why.

You won't miss any local action with continuous coverage from 60 to 905 MHz.

You have more operating modes to listen in on: upper or lower sideband, CW, AM wide or narrow, and FM wide or narrow.

You can even watch television programs by plugging in a video monitor into the optional video output.

Scan in steps of 5, 10, 12½, 25 and 100 KHz. Store any frequency and

CIRCLE 1 ON READER SERVICE CARD

related operating mode into any of the 99 memories. Scan the memories. Or in between them. Or simply "dial up" any frequency with the frequency entry pad.

Plus there's more, including a 24-hour clock, multiplexed output, fluorescent readout, signal strength graph, and an AC power adapter.

**The FRG-8800 HF communications receiver. A better way to listen to the world.** If you want a complete communications package, the FRG-8800 is just right for you.

You get continuous worldwide coverage from 150 KHz to 30 MHz. And local coverage from 118 to 174 MHz with an optional VHF converter.

Listen in on any mode: upper and lower sideband, CW, AM wide or narrow, and FM.

Store frequencies and operating modes into any of the twelve channels for instant recall.

Scan the airwaves with a number of programmable scanning functions.

Plus you get keyboard frequency entry. An LCD display for easy readout. A SINPO signal graph. Computer interface capability for advanced listening functions. Two 24 hour clocks. Recording functions. And much more to make your listening station complete.

**Listen in.** When you want more from your VHF/UHF or HF receivers, just look to Yaesu. We take your listening seriously.

## YAESU

### Yaesu USA

17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90701  
(213) 404-2700

### Yaesu Cincinnati Service Center

9070 Gold Park Drive, Hamilton, OH 45011  
(513) 874-3100



Dealer inquiries invited.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.  
FRG-9600 SSB coverage: 60 to 460 MHz.



# KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur Radio

NEW

## Hear it All!

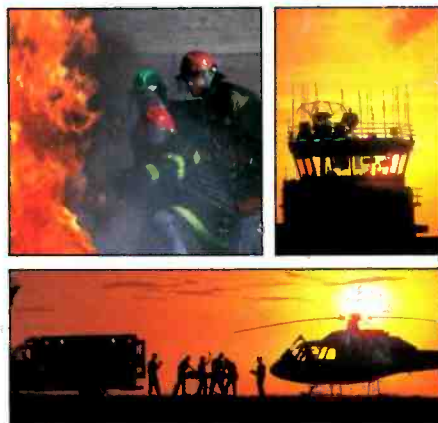


### R-5000

#### High performance receiver

**THE** high performance receiver is here from the leader in communications technology—the Kenwood R-5000. This all-band, all mode receiver has superior interference reduction circuits, and has been designed with the highest performance standards in mind. Listen to foreign music, news, and commentary. Tune in local police, fire, aircraft, weather, and other public service channels with the VC-20 VHF converter. All this excitement and more is yours with a Kenwood R-5000 receiver!

- **Covers 100 kHz-30 MHz in 30 bands, with additional coverage from 108-174 MHz (with VC-20 converter installed).**
- **Superior dynamic range.** Exclusive Kenwood DynaMix™ system ensures an honest 102 dB dynamic range. (14 MHz, 500 Hz bandwidth, 50 kHz spacing.)



- **100 memory channels.** Store mode, frequency, antenna selection.
- **Voice synthesizer option.**
- **Computer control option.**
- **Extremely stable, dual digital VFOs.** Accurate to  $\pm 10$  ppm over a wide temperature range.
- **Kenwood's superb interference reduction.** Optional filters further enhance selectivity. Dual noise blankers built-in.
- **Direct keyboard frequency entry.**

- **Versatile programmable scanning, with center-stop tuning.**
- **Choice of either high or low impedance antenna connections.**
- **Kenwood non-volatile operating system.** Lithium battery backs up memories; all functions remain intact even after lithium cell expires.
- **Power supply built-in.** Optional DCK-2 allows DC operation.
- **Selectable AGC, RF attenuator, record and headphone jacks, dual 24-hour clocks with timer, muting terminals.**

#### Optional Accessories:

- VC-20 VHF converter for 108-174 MHz operation
- YK-88A-1 6 kHz AM filter
- YK-88S 2.4 kHz SSB filter • YK-88SN 1.8 kHz narrow SSB filter • YK-88C 500 Hz CW filter • YK-88CN 270 Hz narrow filter
- DCK-2 DC power cable • HS-5, HS-6, HS-7 headphones • MB-430 mobile bracket
- SP-430 external speaker • VS-1 voice synthesizer • IF-232C/IC-10 computer interface.

More information on the R-5000 and R-2000 is available from Authorized Kenwood Dealers.

#### R-2000

- 150 kHz-30 MHz in 30 bands
- All modes • Digital VFOs tune in 50 Hz, 500 Hz, or 5 kHz steps • 10 memory channels
- Programmable scanning • Dual 24-hour digital clocks, with timer • 3 built-in IF filters (CW filter optional)
- All mode squelch, noise blanker, RF attenuator, AGC switch, S meter • 100/120/220/240 VAC operation • Record, phone jacks
- Muting terminals • VC-10 optional VHF converter (118-174 MHz)



Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

# KENWOOD

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION  
2201 E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90810  
P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745  
CIRCLE 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD